FEC FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For An Authorized Committee

Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) **TYPE OR PRINT ▼** Example: If typing, type over the lines. 12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street) ▼ 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

☐ Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)

Austin | TX | 78701 –

CITY ▲ STATE ▲ ZIP CODE ▲

2. **FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼** C C00492785

3. IS THIS REPORT ☒ NEW (N) **OR** ☐ AMENDED (A)

STATE ▼ DISTRICT: TX

4. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:

- ☐ April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)
- ☐ July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)
- ☐ October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)
- ☒ January 31 Year-End Report (YE)
- ☐ Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day **PRE**-Election Report for the:

☐ Primary (12P) ☐ General (12G) ☐ Runoff (12R)

☐ Convention (12C) ☐ Special (12S)

Election on MM / DD / YYYY in the State of

(c) 30-Day **POST**-Election Report for the:

☐ General (30G) ☐ Runoff (30R) ☐ Special (30S)

Election on MM / DD / YYYY in the State of

5. Covering Period 11 / 27 / 2018 through 12 / 31 / 2018

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer HOBBS, CABELL, , ,

Signature of Treasurer *HOBBS, CABELL, , ,* ***[Electronically Filed]*** Date 01 / 31 / 2019

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 52 U.S.C. §30109.

Office Use Only							

FEC **Form 3** (Revised 05/2016)

SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name
Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: 11 / 27 / 2018 To: 12 / 31 / 2018

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
6. Net Contributions (other than loans)		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e))	105420.53	34492647.39
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d))	2800.00	430333.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a))	102620.53	34062314.00
7. Net Operating Expenditures		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17)	232836.43	42345777.52
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14).....	6982.42	124874.96
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a))	225854.01	42220902.56
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27).....	157958.64	
9. Debts and Obligations Owed **TO** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D)	0.00	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed **BY** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D)	10000.00	

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
Local 202-694-1100

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts

FEC **Form 3** (Revised 05/2016)

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: 11 / 27 / 2018 To: 12 / 31 / 2018

I. RECEIPTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees (i) Itemized (use Schedule A)	25955.00	18828795.88
(ii) Unitemized	78465.53	14011038.69
(iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals ▶	104420.53	32839834.57
(b) Political Party Committees	0.00	100.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)	1000.00	1652712.82
(d) The Candidate	0.00	0.00
(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) (add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))	105420.53	34492647.39
12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES	235005.60	10006494.31
13. LOANS:		
(a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate	0.00	260000.00
(b) All Other Loans	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOANS (add Lines 13(a) and (b))	0.00	260000.00
14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.)	6982.42	124874.96
15. OTHER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.)	33386.60	568424.98
16. **TOTAL RECEIPTS** (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4) ▶	380795.15	45452441.64

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Disbursements

FEC **Form 3** (Revised 05/2016)

II. DISBURSEMENTS

	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES	232836.43	42345777.52
18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES	0.00	734190.13
19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:		
(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate	250000.00	363000.00
(b) Of All Other Loans	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))	250000.00	363000.00
20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees	2800.00	342482.00
(b) Political Party Committees	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)	0.00	87851.39
(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))	2800.00	430333.39
21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS	0.00	282737.23
22. **TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS** (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ▶	485636.43	44156038.27

III. CASH SUMMARY

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD	262799.92
24 TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)	380795.15
25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)	643595.07
26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)	485636.43
27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)	157958.64

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, MELVIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 534 RIVER DOWN RD
City: GEORGETOWN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78628-8246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RRISD | Occupation: TEACHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 09 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2224430
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, MELVIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 534 RIVER DOWN RD
City: GEORGETOWN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78628-8246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RRISD | Occupation: TEACHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369249
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, MELVIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 534 RIVER DOWN RD
City: GEORGETOWN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78628-8246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RRISD | Occupation: TEACHER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369250
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOTYANU, EMIL, , ,
Mailing Address: 1076 MARILYN DRIVE
City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 90210-2226
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 09 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2234481
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOTYANU, EMIL, , ,
Mailing Address: 1076 MARILYN DRIVE
City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 90210-2226
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369251
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOTYANU, EMIL, , ,
Mailing Address: 1076 MARILYN DRIVE
City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: CA | Zip Code: 90210-2226
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369251B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAYES, PATRICK, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX195429
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-8607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2243037
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAYES, PATRICK, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX195429
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-8607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369210
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAYES, PATRICK, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX195429
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-8607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369210B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROBOWSKY, DON, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 3217 STRATFORD DRIVE
City: TEMPLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76502-3085
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FIRST STATE BANK CENTRAL TEXAS
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2366418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROBOWSKY, DON, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 3217 STRATFORD DRIVE
City: TEMPLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76502-3085
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FIRST STATE BANK CENTRAL TEXAS
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369287
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROBOWSKY, DON, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 3217 STRATFORD DRIVE
City: TEMPLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76502-3085
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FIRST STATE BANK CENTRAL TEXAS
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369287B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ATNIPP, DOUGLAS, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 11110 NORTH COUNTRY SQUIRE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WINSTON & STRAWN
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2265513
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ATNIPP, DOUGLAS, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 11110 NORTH COUNTRY SQUIRE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WINSTON & STRAWN
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369252
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ATNIPP, DOUGLAS, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 11110 NORTH COUNTRY SQUIRE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WINSTON & STRAWN
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369252B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARTER, WILL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3519 PAESANOS PARKWAY 104
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1264
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL GAS INC.
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5300.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2265775
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARTER, WILL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3519 PAESANOS PARKWAY 104
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1264
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL GAS INC.
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369278
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARTER, WILL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3519 PAESANOS PARKWAY 104
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1264
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL GAS INC.
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369279
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2266549
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369216
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369217
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAPIER, GEORGE, M., DR., III
Mailing Address: 6501 REDHOOK PLAZA
City: ST. THOMAS | State: VI | Zip Code: 00802-1373
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WELLMED
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2267124
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAPIER, GEORGE, M., DR., III
Mailing Address: 6501 REDHOOK PLAZA
City: ST. THOMAS | State: VI | Zip Code: 00802-1373
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WELLMED
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369255
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAPIER, GEORGE, M., DR., III
Mailing Address: 6501 REDHOOK PLAZA
City: ST. THOMAS | State: VI | Zip Code: 00802-1373
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WELLMED
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369256
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMPBELL, SCOT, , ,
Mailing Address: 1210 E. TYLER
City: HARLINGEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78550-7140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 07 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2247026
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMPBELL, SCOT, , ,
Mailing Address: 1210 E. TYLER
City: HARLINGEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78550-7140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369505
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMPBELL, SCOT, , ,
Mailing Address: 1210 E. TYLER
City: HARLINGEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78550-7140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369505B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AGEE, RICHARD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13 STILLFOREST STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WAPITI ENERGY, LLC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 7100.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367193
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 7300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AGEE, RICHARD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13 STILLFOREST STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WAPITI ENERGY, LLC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 7100.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369291
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AGEE, RICHARD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13 STILLFOREST STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WAPITI ENERGY, LLC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369292
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, GREG, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 5151 BELT LINE RD, STE 700
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-7028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GTN TECHNICAL STAFING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2250877
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, GREG, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 5151 BELT LINE RD, STE 700
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-7028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GTN TECHNICAL STAFING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369495
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, GREG, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 5151 BELT LINE RD, STE 700
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-7028
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GTN TECHNICAL STAFING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369495B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALLEN, HAROLD, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2254791
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALLEN, HAROLD, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369236
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALLEN, HAROLD, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369236B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BIRDWELL, GENE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13111 PARADISE VALLEY DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-2528
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2259667
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BIRDWELL, GENE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13111 PARADISE VALLEY DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-2528
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369385
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BIRDWELL, GENE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13111 PARADISE VALLEY DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-2528
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369386
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BOGGUS, BOB, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4908 N 5TH ST
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-2870
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BOGGUS FORD
Occupation: AUTO DEALER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2274807
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BOGGUS, BOB, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4908 N 5TH ST
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-2870
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BOGGUS FORD
Occupation: AUTO DEALER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369387
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BOGGUS, BOB, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4908 N 5TH ST
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-2870
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BOGGUS FORD
Occupation: AUTO DEALER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369387B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DALEY, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3682 SEASCAPE DRIVE
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-2520
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 / D D 10 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2275125
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DALEY, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3682 SEASCAPE DRIVE
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-2520
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 09 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369340
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DALEY, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3682 SEASCAPE DRIVE
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-2520
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 09 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369341
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2275867
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369230
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369230B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUBBARD, STANLEY, S., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3415 UNIVERSITY AVE
City: SAINT PAUL | State: MN | Zip Code: 55114-1019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HUBBARD BROADCASTING, INC.
Occupation: BROADCASTING EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2282036
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUBBARD, STANLEY, S., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3415 UNIVERSITY AVE
City: SAINT PAUL | State: MN | Zip Code: 55114-1019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HUBBARD BROADCASTING, INC.
Occupation: BROADCASTING EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369390
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUBBARD, STANLEY, S., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3415 UNIVERSITY AVE
City: SAINT PAUL | State: MN | Zip Code: 55114-1019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HUBBARD BROADCASTING, INC.
Occupation: BROADCASTING EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369391
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KEEN, CLAY, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 573
City: TYRONE | State: NM | Zip Code: 88065-0573
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: M M 10 / D D 11 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2280624
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KEEN, CLAY, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 573
City: TYRONE | State: NM | Zip Code: 88065-0573
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 10 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369388
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KEEN, CLAY, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 573
City: TYRONE | State: NM | Zip Code: 88065-0573
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 10 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369389
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2278112
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369222
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369223
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROEHL, CAROL, ANN, MS.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 208
City: VOCA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76887-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2281213
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROEHL, CAROL, ANN, MS.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 208
City: VOCA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76887-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369253
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 119.98
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROEHL, CAROL, ANN, MS.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 208
City: VOCA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76887-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369254
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 119.98
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2278558
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369243
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369243B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2262457
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369337
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369338
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRIGHAM, BEN, MADISON, MR.,
Mailing Address: 3806 SPIRIT LAKE COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1644
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ANTHEM VENTURES
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2287657
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRIGHAM, BEN, MADISON, MR.,
Mailing Address: 3806 SPIRIT LAKE COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1644
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ANTHEM VENTURES
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369262
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRIGHAM, BEN, MADISON, MR.,
Mailing Address: 3806 SPIRIT LAKE COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1644
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ANTHEM VENTURES
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369262B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMERON, RONALD, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 21440
City: LITTLE ROCK | State: AR | Zip Code: 72221-1440
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MOUNTAIRE CORPORATION | Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2297337
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMERON, RONALD, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 21440
City: LITTLE ROCK | State: AR | Zip Code: 72221-1440
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MOUNTAIRE CORPORATION | Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2024
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369511
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMERON, RONALD, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 21440
City: LITTLE ROCK | State: AR | Zip Code: 72221-1440
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MOUNTAIRE CORPORATION | Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369511B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COORS, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 16126 WEST 32ND AVENUE
City: GOLDEN | State: CO | Zip Code: 80401-1215
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2292120
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COORS, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 16126 WEST 32ND AVENUE
City: GOLDEN | State: CO | Zip Code: 80401-1215
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369405
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COORS, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 16126 WEST 32ND AVENUE
City: GOLDEN | State: CO | Zip Code: 80401-1215
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369406
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2290075
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369215
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369215B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCCONNELL, GARY, MIKE, MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1506
City: MINERAL WELLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76068-1506
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GARY MCCONNELL
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2279047
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCCONNELL, GARY, MIKE, MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1506
City: MINERAL WELLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76068-1506
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GARY MCCONNELL
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369501
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCCONNELL, GARY, MIKE, MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1506
City: MINERAL WELLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76068-1506
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GARY MCCONNELL
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369502
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OHLBAUM, CAROLYN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 10418 ROYAL ROAD
City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20903-1111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2261983
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OHLBAUM, CAROLYN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 10418 ROYAL ROAD
City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20903-1111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369224
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OHLBAUM, CAROLYN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 10418 ROYAL ROAD
City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20903-1111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369224B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2290076
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369214
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369214B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2296891
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369229
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369229B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SACKMAN, ALAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 35 BARKERS POINT ROAD
City: SANDS POINT | State: NY | Zip Code: 11050-1322
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2287048
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SACKMAN, ALAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 35 BARKERS POINT ROAD
City: SANDS POINT | State: NY | Zip Code: 11050-1322
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369484
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SACKMAN, ALAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 35 BARKERS POINT ROAD
City: SANDS POINT | State: NY | Zip Code: 11050-1322
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369484B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRAY, AMANDA, F., ,
Mailing Address: 4582 RIVER PARK DR.
City: CORPUS CHRISTI | State: TX | Zip Code: 78410-5685
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CO-RANCH MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2287195
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRAY, AMANDA, F., ,
Mailing Address: 4582 RIVER PARK DR.
City: CORPUS CHRISTI | State: TX | Zip Code: 78410-5685
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CO-RANCH MANAGER
Receipt For: 2024
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 14 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2371661
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRAY, AMANDA, F., ,
Mailing Address: 4582 RIVER PARK DR.
City: CORPUS CHRISTI | State: TX | Zip Code: 78410-5685
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CO-RANCH MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 14 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2371661B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEARDEN, DENNIS, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 10460 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY SO, SUITE 200
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77099-2895
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DENNIS BEARDEN
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2289703
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEARDEN, DENNIS, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 10460 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY SO, SUITE 200
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77099-2895
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DENNIS BEARDEN
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369402
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEARDEN, DENNIS, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 10460 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY SO, SUITE 200
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77099-2895
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DENNIS BEARDEN
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369403
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CUNEO, MARY, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 1100 BALD HILL RD.
City: NEWCASTLE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95658-9507
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2283070
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CUNEO, MARY, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 1100 BALD HILL RD.
City: NEWCASTLE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95658-9507
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369257
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CUNEO, MARY, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 1100 BALD HILL RD.
City: NEWCASTLE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95658-9507
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369257B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, THOMAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 2217 WINTON TER W
City: FT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76109-1157
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FWBSI,LLP | Occupation: NEUROSURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2298616
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 17.76
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, THOMAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 2217 WINTON TER W
City: FT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76109-1157
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FWBSI,LLP | Occupation: NEUROSURGEON
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369407
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 17.76
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, THOMAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 2217 WINTON TER W
City: FT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76109-1157
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FWBSI,LLP | Occupation: NEUROSURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369407B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 17.76
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IVEY, BEN, E., MR., III
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 640
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-0640
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OIL AND GAS
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2282735
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IVEY, BEN, E., MR., III
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 640
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-0640
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OIL AND GAS
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369398
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IVEY, BEN, E., MR., III
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 640
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-0640
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OIL AND GAS
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369399
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARGOLIS, BARRY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 1400 POST OAK BLVD, STE 600
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-6010
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARGOLIS INTERESTS
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2287604
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARGOLIS, BARRY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 1400 POST OAK BLVD, STE 600
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-6010
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARGOLIS INTERESTS
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369400
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARGOLIS, BARRY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 1400 POST OAK BLVD, STE 600
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-6010
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARGOLIS INTERESTS
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369401
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OLYAN, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 2929 CARLISLE STREET 170
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75204-1084
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETAIL PLAZAS INC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2292101
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OLYAN, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 2929 CARLISLE STREET 170
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75204-1084
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETAIL PLAZAS INC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2024
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369282
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OLYAN, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 2929 CARLISLE STREET 170
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75204-1084
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETAIL PLAZAS INC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369282B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PLATO, CAROLYN, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2001 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77030-4222
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3550.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2288290
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PLATO, CAROLYN, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2001 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77030-4222
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369219
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PLATO, CAROLYN, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2001 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77030-4222
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3550.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369219B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REINHARD, DONALD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 15 HARVARD AVENUE
City: PALMERTON | State: PA | Zip Code: 18071-1212
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2289962
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REINHARD, DONALD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 15 HARVARD AVENUE
City: PALMERTON | State: PA | Zip Code: 18071-1212
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369263
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REINHARD, DONALD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 15 HARVARD AVENUE
City: PALMERTON | State: PA | Zip Code: 18071-1212
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369263B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2282898
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369375
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369375B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323867
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369376
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369376B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 35.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2290296
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369242
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369242B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHILDERS, DOUGLAS, B., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3302 TANGLEY RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-2246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: UNIVERSAL COMPRESSION, INC.
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2283930
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 4400.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHILDERS, DOUGLAS, B., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3302 TANGLEY RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-2246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: UNIVERSAL COMPRESSION, INC.
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369258
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHILDERS, DOUGLAS, B., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3302 TANGLEY RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-2246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: UNIVERSAL COMPRESSION, INC.
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2024
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369259
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHILDERS, J., S., ,
Mailing Address: 3302 TANGLEY RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-2246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2283962
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 4400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHILDERS, J., S., ,
Mailing Address: 3302 TANGLEY RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-2246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369260
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHILDERS, J., S., ,
Mailing Address: 3302 TANGLEY RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-2246
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369261
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CUMMINGS, GREGORY, REED, ,
Mailing Address: 2613 VICTORIA DRIVE
City: LAGUNA BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92651-3948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ENDODONTIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2291176
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CUMMINGS, GREGORY, REED, ,
Mailing Address: 2613 VICTORIA DRIVE
City: LAGUNA BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92651-3948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ENDODONTIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369404
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CUMMINGS, GREGORY, REED, ,
Mailing Address: 2613 VICTORIA DRIVE
City: LAGUNA BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92651-3948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ENDODONTIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369404B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EMBRY, EUGENE, , ,
Mailing Address: 13700 SOUTHERN OAKS DRIVE
City: BURLESON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76028-9000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2290469
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EMBRY, EUGENE, , ,
Mailing Address: 13700 SOUTHERN OAKS DRIVE
City: BURLESON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76028-9000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369264
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EMBRY, EUGENE, , ,
Mailing Address: 13700 SOUTHERN OAKS DRIVE
City: BURLESON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76028-9000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369265
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JENKINS, MIKE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2656 TWELVE OAKS LANE
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9164
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STARFISH | Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2295478
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REATTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JENKINS, KELI, , ,
Mailing Address: 2656 TWELVE OAKS LANE
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9164
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: TRAXXAS | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369207
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JENKINS, MIKE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2656 TWELVE OAKS LANE
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9164
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STARFISH | Occupation: INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369207B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2296881
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369344
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369345
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SEELIGER, TOM, , ,
Mailing Address: 107 AMBERJACK
City: ARANSAS PASS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78336-1800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2284995
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SEELIGER, TOM, , ,
Mailing Address: 107 AMBERJACK
City: ARANSAS PASS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78336-1800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369315
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SEELIGER, TOM, , ,
Mailing Address: 107 AMBERJACK
City: ARANSAS PASS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78336-1800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369316
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRINKMANN, J., BAXTER, ,
Mailing Address: 3941 GLENWICK LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COLLIN COUNTY HOLDINGS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2285610
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRINKMANN, J., BAXTER, ,
Mailing Address: 3941 GLENWICK LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COLLIN COUNTY HOLDINGS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369395
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRINKMANN, J., BAXTER, ,
Mailing Address: 3941 GLENWICK LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COLLIN COUNTY HOLDINGS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369396
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PUSTA, LENORA, H., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE
City: PAYSON | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85541-6152
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3635.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2285260
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PUSTA, LENORA, H., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE
City: PAYSON | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85541-6152
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369392
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PUSTA, LENORA, H., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE
City: PAYSON | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85541-6152
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3635.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369392B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STERNBERG, ILYSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 128 WILLOW RD
City: WOODMERE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11598-2243
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MAIDENBAUM & STERNBERG
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2285660
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STERNBERG, ILYSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 128 WILLOW RD
City: WOODMERE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11598-2243
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MAIDENBAUM & STERNBERG
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369397
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STERNBERG, ILYSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 128 WILLOW RD
City: WOODMERE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11598-2243
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MAIDENBAUM & STERNBERG
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369397B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2301473
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369241
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369241B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WALLACE, BEATRICE, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 2801 TURTLE CREEK BLVD APT. 7E
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-4873
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2285262
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WALLACE, BEATRICE, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 2801 TURTLE CREEK BLVD APT. 7E
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-4873
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369393
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 325.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WALLACE, BEATRICE, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 2801 TURTLE CREEK BLVD APT. 7E
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-4873
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369394
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 325.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PATTERSON, BEN, M., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 16118 VIA SHAVANO, STE #100
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249-2385
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2300806
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PATTERSON, BEN, M., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 16118 VIA SHAVANO, STE #100
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249-2385
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369408
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PATTERSON, BEN, M., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 16118 VIA SHAVANO, STE #100
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249-2385
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: GEOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369409
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THORNTON, JOE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3856 POTOMAC AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-2115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HFF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIARY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2302672
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THORNTON, JOE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3856 POTOMAC AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-2115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HFF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIARY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369328
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 817.76
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THORNTON, JOE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3856 POTOMAC AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-2115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HFF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIARY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369329
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 817.76
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILLIAMS, WANDA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 10 WINCREST FALLS DRIVE
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-5154
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2312958
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILLIAMS, WANDA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 10 WINCREST FALLS DRIVE
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-5154
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369451
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILLIAMS, WANDA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 10 WINCREST FALLS DRIVE
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-5154
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369451B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELSANT, MARTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 557 CENTRAL AVE 1A
City: CEDARHURST State: NY Zip Code: 11516-2136
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2304271
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELSANT, MARTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 557 CENTRAL AVE 1A
City: CEDARHURST State: NY Zip Code: 11516-2136
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369410
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELSANT, MARTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 557 CENTRAL AVE 1A
City: CEDARHURST State: NY Zip Code: 11516-2136
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369411
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, JOANNE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 70 ROBLEY RD
City: SALINAS | State: CA | Zip Code: 93908-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2305619
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, JOANNE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 70 ROBLEY RD
City: SALINAS | State: CA | Zip Code: 93908-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3200.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369320
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, JOANNE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 70 ROBLEY RD
City: SALINAS | State: CA | Zip Code: 93908-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369321
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PHILLIPS, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 5722 REDWOOD LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75209-2422
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: REDWOOD PHILLIPS PARTNERSHIP, LTD.
Occupation: MANAGING PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2303634
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PHILLIPS, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 5722 REDWOOD LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75209-2422
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: REDWOOD PHILLIPS PARTNERSHIP, LTD.
Occupation: MANAGING PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369412
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PHILLIPS, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 5722 REDWOOD LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75209-2422
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: REDWOOD PHILLIPS PARTNERSHIP, LTD.
Occupation: MANAGING PARTNER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369413
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLOMSNESS, JEFF, , ,
Mailing Address: 6819 FALLBROOK COURT
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-6571
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2304274
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLOMSNESS, JEFF, , ,
Mailing Address: 6819 FALLBROOK COURT
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-6571
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369414
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLOMSNESS, JEFF, , ,
Mailing Address: 6819 FALLBROOK COURT
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-6571
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369414B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2304230
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369382
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369382B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2304231
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369383
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369384
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2303632
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369221
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369221B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2305147
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 30.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369374
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 30.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369374B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 30.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAKER, JOHN, H., MR., III
Mailing Address: 9121 ELIZABETH RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-6407
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323385
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAKER, JOHN, H., MR., III
Mailing Address: 9121 ELIZABETH RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-6407
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369445
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAKER, JOHN, H., MR., III
Mailing Address: 9121 ELIZABETH RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-6407
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369445B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FLINT, RICHARD, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 108 WEST MULBERRY AVENUE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78212-2948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ST. MARY'S LAW SCHOOL
Occupation: LAW PROFESSOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2309199
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FLINT, RICHARD, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 108 WEST MULBERRY AVENUE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78212-2948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ST. MARY'S LAW SCHOOL
Occupation: LAW PROFESSOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369266
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 327.76
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FLINT, RICHARD, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 108 WEST MULBERRY AVENUE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78212-2948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ST. MARY'S LAW SCHOOL
Occupation: LAW PROFESSOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369267
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 327.76
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FREDE, NORMAN, DWIGHT, MR.,
Mailing Address: 16801 FEATHERCRAFT LN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77058-2607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CHEVROLET DEALER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2305963
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FREDE, NORMAN, DWIGHT, MR.,
Mailing Address: 16801 FEATHERCRAFT LN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77058-2607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CHEVROLET DEALER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369417
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FREDE, NORMAN, DWIGHT, MR.,
Mailing Address: 16801 FEATHERCRAFT LN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77058-2607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CHEVROLET DEALER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2309197
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369213
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369213B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): O'NEILL, BRIAN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 17027 EDGEWATER LN
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-4207
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2305958
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): O'NEILL, BRIAN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 17027 EDGEWATER LN
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-4207
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369415
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): O'NEILL, BRIAN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 17027 EDGEWATER LN
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-4207
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369416
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RADICKE, LEWIS, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 9102 POWHATAN DRIVE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230-4402
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: VETERINARIAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2309149
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RADICKE, LEWIS, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 9102 POWHATAN DRIVE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230-4402
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: VETERINARIAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369427
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RADICKE, LEWIS, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 9102 POWHATAN DRIVE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230-4402
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: VETERINARIAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369427B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAFFERTY, LARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1037 PALM WAY
City: NORTH PALM BEACH | State: FL | Zip Code: 33408-2928
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HILTON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2309217
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 3000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAFFERTY, LARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1037 PALM WAY
City: NORTH PALM BEACH | State: FL | Zip Code: 33408-2928
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HILTON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369428
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAFFERTY, LARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1037 PALM WAY
City: NORTH PALM BEACH | State: FL | Zip Code: 33408-2928
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HILTON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369429
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAYES, PATRICK, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX195429
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-8607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2309202
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAYES, PATRICK, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX195429
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-8607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369211
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAYES, PATRICK, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX195429
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-8607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369211B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2309208
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369299
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369300
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SEELIGER, TOM, , ,
Mailing Address: 107 AMBERJACK
City: ARANSAS PASS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78336-1800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2309050
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SEELIGER, TOM, , ,
Mailing Address: 107 AMBERJACK
City: ARANSAS PASS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78336-1800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369314
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SEELIGER, TOM, , ,
Mailing Address: 107 AMBERJACK
City: ARANSAS PASS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78336-1800
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369314B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SORENSEN SIEGEL, JEANNE, , ,
Mailing Address: 781 FIFTH AVE APT 605
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10022-5500
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2305965
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5400.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SORENSEN SIEGEL, JEANNE, , ,
Mailing Address: 781 FIFTH AVE APT 605
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10022-5500
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369425
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SORENSEN SIEGEL, JEANNE, , ,
Mailing Address: 781 FIFTH AVE APT 605
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10022-5500
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369426
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FRY, JOHN, BLAIR, MR.,
Mailing Address: 1715 WAVERLAND DRIVE
City: MACON | State: GA | Zip Code: 31211-1119
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EASTBANK TEXTILES | Occupation: TEXTILES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4950.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367203
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FRY, JOHN, BLAIR, MR.,
Mailing Address: 1715 WAVERLAND DRIVE
City: MACON | State: GA | Zip Code: 31211-1119
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EASTBANK TEXTILES | Occupation: TEXTILES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369289
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FRY, JOHN, BLAIR, MR.,
Mailing Address: 1715 WAVERLAND DRIVE
City: MACON | State: GA | Zip Code: 31211-1119
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EASTBANK TEXTILES | Occupation: TEXTILES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4950.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369289B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRENSHAW, COLBY, , ,
Mailing Address: 11976 BROOKS RD
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77713-3000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TIGER RENTALS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2312409
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRENSHAW, COLBY, , ,
Mailing Address: 11976 BROOKS RD
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77713-3000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TIGER RENTALS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369268
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRENSHAW, COLBY, , ,
Mailing Address: 11976 BROOKS RD
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77713-3000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TIGER RENTALS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369268B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DWYER, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1 EAST BROWARD BLV SUITE 700
City: FT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33301-1876
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DLG
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2311738
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DWYER, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1 EAST BROWARD BLV SUITE 700
City: FT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33301-1876
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DLG
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369333
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DWYER, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1 EAST BROWARD BLV SUITE 700
City: FT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33301-1876
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DLG
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369334
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2314020
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369325
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 306.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369326
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 306.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GALKIN, WARREN, B., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 SAGE DRIVE
City: WARWICK | State: RI | Zip Code: 02886-6826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: NATCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Occupation: VICE CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2312398
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GALKIN, WARREN, B., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 SAGE DRIVE
City: WARWICK | State: RI | Zip Code: 02886-6826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: NATCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Occupation: VICE CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369432
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GALKIN, WARREN, B., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 SAGE DRIVE
City: WARWICK | State: RI | Zip Code: 02886-6826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: NATCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Occupation: VICE CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369433
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GLASS, LARRY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 785
City: STERLING CITY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76951-0785
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2312412
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GLASS, LARRY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 785
City: STERLING CITY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76951-0785
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369434
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GLASS, LARRY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 785
City: STERLING CITY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76951-0785
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369435
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROVES, HELEN, K., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 112 E. PECAN ST. #1025
C/O GROVES ALEXANDER GROUP L L C
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78205-1512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2312313
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROVES, HELEN, K., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 112 E. PECAN ST. #1025
C/O GROVES ALEXANDER GROUP L L C
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78205-1512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369430
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROVES, HELEN, K., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 112 E. PECAN ST. #1025
C/O GROVES ALEXANDER GROUP L L C
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78205-1512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369431
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILKIRSON, STACY, S., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 11014 HUNTERS PARK DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5410
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2312278
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REATTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILKIRSON, JOHN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 557 W DANA
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-6700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COBALT | Occupation: EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368503
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILKIRSON, STACY, S., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 11014 HUNTERS PARK DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5410
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368503B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRAIG, JENNY, , ,
Mailing Address: 11601 WILSHIRE BLVD, STE 1840
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90025-1754
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2316523
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRAIG, JENNY, , ,
Mailing Address: 11601 WILSHIRE BLVD, STE 1840
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90025-1754
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369440
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRAIG, JENNY, , ,
Mailing Address: 11601 WILSHIRE BLVD, STE 1840
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90025-1754
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369440B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, JOANNE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 70 ROBLEY RD
City: SALINAS | State: CA | Zip Code: 93908-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2315048
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, JOANNE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 70 ROBLEY RD
City: SALINAS | State: CA | Zip Code: 93908-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369317
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, JOANNE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 70 ROBLEY RD
City: SALINAS | State: CA | Zip Code: 93908-8900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3200.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369317B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTIN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1721-2 NANTUCKET DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-3362
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2315007
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTIN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1721-2 NANTUCKET DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-3362
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369436
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTIN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1721-2 NANTUCKET DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-3362
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369437
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WINGATE, MONROE, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 8924 EAST PINNACLE PEAK ROAD, STE G5-622
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85255-3618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2316517
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WINGATE, MONROE, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 8924 EAST PINNACLE PEAK ROAD, STE G5-622
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85255-3618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369438
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WINGATE, MONROE, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 8924 EAST PINNACLE PEAK ROAD, STE G5-622
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85255-3618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369439
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANDERSON, KEITH, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 BIRCHWOOD AVENUE
City: OAK PARK | State: CA | Zip Code: 91377-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 26 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2348670
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANDERSON, KEITH, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 BIRCHWOOD AVENUE
City: OAK PARK | State: CA | Zip Code: 91377-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369478
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 765.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANDERSON, KEITH, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 BIRCHWOOD AVENUE
City: OAK PARK | State: CA | Zip Code: 91377-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369479
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 765.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2322753
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 557.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369234
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 557.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369234B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 557.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRUNO, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: P O BOX 11
City: PIERMONT | State: NY | Zip Code: 10968-0011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2322756
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRUNO, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: P O BOX 11
City: PIERMONT | State: NY | Zip Code: 10968-0011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369443
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRUNO, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: P O BOX 11
City: PIERMONT | State: NY | Zip Code: 10968-0011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369444
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GUETZ, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 8519 E MOONLIGHT PASS
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1375
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2320539
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GUETZ, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 8519 E MOONLIGHT PASS
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1375
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2950.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369441
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GUETZ, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 8519 E MOONLIGHT PASS
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-1375
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369442
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323935
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369324
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369324B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FOLSOM, GLEORA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 7816 196TH ST. SW APT. D7
City: EDMONDS | State: WA | Zip Code: 98026-6526
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323836
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FOLSOM, GLEORA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 7816 196TH ST. SW APT. D7
City: EDMONDS | State: WA | Zip Code: 98026-6526
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369269
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FOLSOM, GLEORA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 7816 196TH ST. SW APT. D7
City: EDMONDS | State: WA | Zip Code: 98026-6526
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369269B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HAMPEL, ORI, , ,
Mailing Address: 5118 PINE STREET
City: BELLAIRE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77401-4910
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ORI HAMPEL M.D. PA | Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2325896
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HAMPEL, ORI, , ,
Mailing Address: 5118 PINE STREET
City: BELLAIRE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77401-4910
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ORI HAMPEL M.D. PA | Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369270
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HAMPEL, ORI, , ,
Mailing Address: 5118 PINE STREET
City: BELLAIRE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77401-4910
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ORI HAMPEL M.D. PA | Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369270B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, MARSHALL, B., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 319 LIMESTONE CREEK
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78232-3503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JACKSON WALKER
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5300.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323821
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 3000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, MARSHALL, B., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 319 LIMESTONE CREEK
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78232-3503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JACKSON WALKER
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369446
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, MARSHALL, B., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 319 LIMESTONE CREEK
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78232-3503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JACKSON WALKER
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369447
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORGAN, NIAL, , ,
Mailing Address: 2575 ALTAMAR DR.
City: LAGUNA BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92651-1034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2324000
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORGAN, NIAL, , ,
Mailing Address: 2575 ALTAMAR DR.
City: LAGUNA BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92651-1034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369450
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORGAN, NIAL, , ,
Mailing Address: 2575 ALTAMAR DR.
City: LAGUNA BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92651-1034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369450B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PARKER, PHIL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1309
City: BROWNWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76804-1309
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323842
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PARKER, PHIL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1309
City: BROWNWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76804-1309
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369448
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PARKER, PHIL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1309
City: BROWNWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76804-1309
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369449
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RITCHIE, WILLIAM, L., ,
Mailing Address: 5302 BROOKEWAY DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20816-1308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323974
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RITCHIE, WILLIAM, L., ,
Mailing Address: 5302 BROOKEWAY DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20816-1308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369347
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RITCHIE, WILLIAM, L., ,
Mailing Address: 5302 BROOKEWAY DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20816-1308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369348
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2323933
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369373
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369373B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPURGIN, ROBERT, , ,
Mailing Address: 5466 NORTHBROOK DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75220-2256
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: INSURANCE AGENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2325678
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPURGIN, ROBERT, , ,
Mailing Address: 5466 NORTHBROOK DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75220-2256
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: INSURANCE AGENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369452
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPURGIN, ROBERT, , ,
Mailing Address: 5466 NORTHBROOK DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75220-2256
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: INSURANCE AGENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369453
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ADAMS, CAROL, , ,
Mailing Address: 6125 LUTHER LANE SUITE 245
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75225-6202
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: OIL & GAS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332128
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ADAMS, CAROL, , ,
Mailing Address: 6125 LUTHER LANE SUITE 245
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75225-6202
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: OIL & GAS
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369459
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ADAMS, CAROL, , ,
Mailing Address: 6125 LUTHER LANE SUITE 245
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75225-6202
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: OIL & GAS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369459B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332067
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 305.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369233
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 305.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369233B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 305.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2331744
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369381
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369381B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CLARK, KIRK, ALLEN, MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 938
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78505-0938
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: AUTODEALER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332093
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CLARK, KIRK, ALLEN, MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 938
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78505-0938
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: AUTODEALER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369458
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CLARK, KIRK, ALLEN, MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 938
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78505-0938
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: AUTODEALER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369458B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2327449
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369322
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369322B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332113
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369323
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARRILL, F., CRAIG, ,
Mailing Address: 4260 WILSON CREEK TRAIL
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-9069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: WIRELESS CEO / CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369323B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FERTITTA, TILMAN, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1510 WEST LOOP SOUTH
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027-9505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LANDRY'S, INC.
Occupation: OWNER/CEO/CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2326731
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FERTITTA, TILMAN, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1510 WEST LOOP SOUTH
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027-9505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LANDRY'S, INC.
Occupation: OWNER/CEO/CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369271
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FERTITTA, TILMAN, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1510 WEST LOOP SOUTH
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027-9505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LANDRY'S, INC.
Occupation: OWNER/CEO/CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369271B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRBY, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 1817 TYNE BLVD.
City: NASHVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37215-4701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IRBY INVESTMENTS, LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2324223
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRBY, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 1817 TYNE BLVD.
City: NASHVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37215-4701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IRBY INVESTMENTS, LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369331
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRBY, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 1817 TYNE BLVD.
City: NASHVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37215-4701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IRBY INVESTMENTS, LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369331B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332131
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369212
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINCAID, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 6748 KIRKWOOD RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-7216
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369212B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2330575
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369228
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369228B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KNOWLES, DOYLE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2710 SYLVAN WAY
City: MCKINNEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75072-4049
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332133
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KNOWLES, DOYLE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2710 SYLVAN WAY
City: MCKINNEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75072-4049
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369455
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KNOWLES, DOYLE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2710 SYLVAN WAY
City: MCKINNEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75072-4049
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369455B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): QUEST, ANN, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 5609 URSULA LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-6429
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: VOLUNTEER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2331411
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): QUEST, ANN, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 5609 URSULA LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-6429
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: VOLUNTEER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369454
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): QUEST, ANN, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 5609 URSULA LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-6429
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: VOLUNTEER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3300.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369454B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REID, BRAD, , ,
Mailing Address: 5633 BENT TREE DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-2011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SCOTT + REID
Occupation: GENERAL CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332137
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REID, BRAD, , ,
Mailing Address: 5633 BENT TREE DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-2011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SCOTT + REID
Occupation: GENERAL CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369272
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REID, BRAD, , ,
Mailing Address: 5633 BENT TREE DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-2011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SCOTT + REID
Occupation: GENERAL CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369272B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2331286
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369361
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369361B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2331287
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369362
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369362B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2329742
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369370
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369370B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2330010
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369371
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369371B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2330257
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369372
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369372B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANNER, HUGH, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 6318 RUTGERS AVENUE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3318
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WINSTON & STRAWN LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332013
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANNER, HUGH, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 6318 RUTGERS AVENUE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3318
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WINSTON & STRAWN LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369456
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 33.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANNER, HUGH, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 6318 RUTGERS AVENUE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3318
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WINSTON & STRAWN LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369457
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 33.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THORNTON, JOE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3856 POTOMAC AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-2115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HFF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIARY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2332103
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THORNTON, JOE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3856 POTOMAC AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-2115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HFF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIARY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369327
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THORNTON, JOE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3856 POTOMAC AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-2115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HFF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIARY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369327B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOPPER, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 10668 S. 93RD E. AVE
City: TULSA | State: OK | Zip Code: 74133-6399
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHARLES HOPPER
Occupation: MEDICAL SALESTECHNOLOGY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3650.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2333332
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOPPER, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 10668 S. 93RD E. AVE
City: TULSA | State: OK | Zip Code: 74133-6399
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHARLES HOPPER
Occupation: MEDICAL SALESTECHNOLOGY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369460
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOPPER, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 10668 S. 93RD E. AVE
City: TULSA | State: OK | Zip Code: 74133-6399
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHARLES HOPPER
Occupation: MEDICAL SALESTECHNOLOGY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369460B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 / D D 31 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2336838
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 18 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369220
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, GERARDO, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 712 LOS MIRADORES DRIVE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MDA SCAFFOLDING LLC | Occupation: MNGR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3500.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 18 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369220B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORRIS, MALCOLM, STEWART, MR.,
Mailing Address: 3992 INVERNESS DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-1004
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STEWART TITLE GUARANTY CO
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 7556.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2336686
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 65.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORRIS, MALCOLM, STEWART, MR.,
Mailing Address: 3992 INVERNESS DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-1004
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STEWART TITLE GUARANTY CO
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369273
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 65.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORRIS, MALCOLM, STEWART, MR.,
Mailing Address: 3992 INVERNESS DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-1004
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STEWART TITLE GUARANTY CO
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 7556.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369273B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 65.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2333053
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369343
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369343B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2336644
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 65.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369369
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 65.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369369B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 65.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2336336
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369240
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369240B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VINYARD, CHARLA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 20125 FIDDLERS GREEN RD
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75036-9228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3521.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2336826
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VINYARD, CHARLA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 20125 FIDDLERS GREEN RD
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75036-9228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369238
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VINYARD, CHARLA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 20125 FIDDLERS GREEN RD
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75036-9228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3521.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369238B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2337928
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369336
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369336B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2338859
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 375.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369232
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 375.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369232B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 375.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): D'ADDARIO, CHRISTOPHER, , ,
Mailing Address: 1616 PECAN POINT DRIVE
City: MCKINNEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75072-9243
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2338817
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): D'ADDARIO, CHRISTOPHER, , ,
Mailing Address: 1616 PECAN POINT DRIVE
City: MCKINNEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75072-9243
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369499
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 390.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): D'ADDARIO, CHRISTOPHER, , ,
Mailing Address: 1616 PECAN POINT DRIVE
City: MCKINNEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75072-9243
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369500
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 390.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HERRICK, STEVE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2881 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
City: OGDEN | State: UT | Zip Code: 84401-3321
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HERRICK INDUSTRIAL | Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2338797
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HERRICK, STEVE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2881 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
City: OGDEN | State: UT | Zip Code: 84401-3321
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HERRICK INDUSTRIAL | Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369463
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HERRICK, STEVE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2881 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
City: OGDEN | State: UT | Zip Code: 84401-3321
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HERRICK INDUSTRIAL | Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369464
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HESS, JUDY, , ,
Mailing Address: 938 ALTHEA DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77018-5304
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHELL OIL COMPANY
Occupation: EPIDEMIOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2338816
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HESS, JUDY, , ,
Mailing Address: 938 ALTHEA DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77018-5304
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHELL OIL COMPANY
Occupation: EPIDEMIOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3200.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369503
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HESS, JUDY, , ,
Mailing Address: 938 ALTHEA DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77018-5304
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHELL OIL COMPANY
Occupation: EPIDEMIOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369504
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOLMES, PETER, , ,
Mailing Address: 6707 BERG BOULEVARD
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78256-2019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2338829
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOLMES, PETER, , ,
Mailing Address: 6707 BERG BOULEVARD
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78256-2019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369493
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOLMES, PETER, , ,
Mailing Address: 6707 BERG BOULEVARD
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78256-2019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369493B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRBY, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 1817 TYNE BLVD.
City: NASHVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37215-4701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IRBY INVESTMENTS, LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2334464
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRBY, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 1817 TYNE BLVD.
City: NASHVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37215-4701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IRBY INVESTMENTS, LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369330
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRBY, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 1817 TYNE BLVD.
City: NASHVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37215-4701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IRBY INVESTMENTS, LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369330B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KELSEY, ANN, , ,
Mailing Address: 5313 BAYOU GLEN RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1306
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2337914
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KELSEY, ANN, , ,
Mailing Address: 5313 BAYOU GLEN RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1306
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369461
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KELSEY, ANN, , ,
Mailing Address: 5313 BAYOU GLEN RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1306
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369461B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2339077
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369227
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369227B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MOODY, ANN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 5 COLONY PARK DR
City: GALVESTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77551-1739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2337256
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MOODY, ANN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 5 COLONY PARK DR
City: GALVESTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77551-1739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369274
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MOODY, ANN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 5 COLONY PARK DR
City: GALVESTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77551-1739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369275
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PEW, JACK, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4300 LARCHMONT ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1619
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JACKSON WALKER LLP
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2337258
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PEW, JACK, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4300 LARCHMONT ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1619
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JACKSON WALKER LLP
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369276
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PEW, JACK, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4300 LARCHMONT ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1619
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JACKSON WALKER LLP
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369277
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PLATO, CAROLYN, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2001 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77030-4222
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3550.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2334141
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PLATO, CAROLYN, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2001 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77030-4222
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369218
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PLATO, CAROLYN, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2001 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77030-4222
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3550.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369218B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2338953
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369302
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL; SEE REDESIGNATION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369303
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCHARF, ANDREW, , ,
Mailing Address: 200 EAST 65TH STREET 17C
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10065-4451
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHARF BROTHERS LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2338795
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCHARF, ANDREW, , ,
Mailing Address: 200 EAST 65TH STREET 17C
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10065-4451
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHARF BROTHERS LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369462
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCHARF, ANDREW, , ,
Mailing Address: 200 EAST 65TH STREET 17C
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10065-4451
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHARF BROTHERS LLC
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369462B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANDE, KEITH, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 BIRCHWOOD AVE
City: OAK PARK | State: CA | Zip Code: 91377-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2344578
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANDE, KEITH, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 BIRCHWOOD AVE
City: OAK PARK | State: CA | Zip Code: 91377-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369469
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 550.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANDE, KEITH, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 29 BIRCHWOOD AVE
City: OAK PARK | State: CA | Zip Code: 91377-1237
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369470
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 550.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2344184
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369335
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BELYAVSKI, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 2626 EL CAMINO REAL
City: REDWOOD CITY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94061-3815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COAST LIGHTING
Occupation: BUYER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369335B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLANTON, MATTHEW, , ,
Mailing Address: 2310 PANAROMA COURT
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-6430
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3545.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2343816
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 720.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLANTON, MATTHEW, , ,
Mailing Address: 2310 PANAROMA COURT
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-6430
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3545.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369465
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 535.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLANTON, MATTHEW, , ,
Mailing Address: 2310 PANAROMA COURT
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76016-6430
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369466
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 535.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CANNON, JOE, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 61814
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76906-1814
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2344399
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CANNON, JOE, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 61814
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76906-1814
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2750.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369467
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CANNON, JOE, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 61814
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76906-1814
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369468
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRENSHAW, WILL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 3900 STONERIDGE ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-7726
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: THE MODERN GROUP
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2344580
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRENSHAW, WILL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 3900 STONERIDGE ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-7726
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: THE MODERN GROUP
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369471
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRENSHAW, WILL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 3900 STONERIDGE ROAD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-7726
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: THE MODERN GROUP
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369471B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DALEY, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3682 SEASCAPE DRIVE
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-2520
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2346881
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DALEY, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3682 SEASCAPE DRIVE
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-2520
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369339
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DALEY, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3682 SEASCAPE DRIVE
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92649-2520
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369339B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DWYER, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1 EAST BROWARD BLV SUITE 700
City: FT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33301-1876
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DLG | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2343704
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DWYER, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1 EAST BROWARD BLV SUITE 700
City: FT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33301-1876
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DLG | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369332
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DWYER, JEFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1 EAST BROWARD BLV SUITE 700
City: FT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33301-1876
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DLG | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369332B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUANG, J., ANDREW, MR.,
Mailing Address: 2212 ROSA VISTA TERRACE
City: CAMARILLO | State: CA | Zip Code: 93012-9094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4100.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2347799
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUANG, J., ANDREW, MR.,
Mailing Address: 2212 ROSA VISTA TERRACE
City: CAMARILLO | State: CA | Zip Code: 93012-9094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369378
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUANG, J., ANDREW, MR.,
Mailing Address: 2212 ROSA VISTA TERRACE
City: CAMARILLO | State: CA | Zip Code: 93012-9094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369378B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOBE, PHIL, , ,
Mailing Address: 201 NORTH PRESTON ROAD C
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-8627
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2346574
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOBE, PHIL, , ,
Mailing Address: 201 NORTH PRESTON ROAD C
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-8627
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369472
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOBE, PHIL, , ,
Mailing Address: 201 NORTH PRESTON ROAD C
City: PROSPER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75078-8627
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369473
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOVE, FERN, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 793 FM 2161
City: PANHANDLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79068-7223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4813.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2348332
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOVE, FERN, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 793 FM 2161
City: PANHANDLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79068-7223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369281
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOVE, FERN, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 793 FM 2161
City: PANHANDLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79068-7223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4813.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369281B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MASSEY, EUGENE, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 904, 11501 LAIKA LANE
City: CAPTIVA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33924-0904
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GENE'S BOOKS | Occupation: BOOKSELLER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2347509
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MASSEY, EUGENE, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 904, 11501 LAIKA LANE
City: CAPTIVA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33924-0904
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GENE'S BOOKS | Occupation: BOOKSELLER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369476
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MASSEY, EUGENE, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 904, 11501 LAIKA LANE
City: CAPTIVA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33924-0904
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GENE'S BOOKS | Occupation: BOOKSELLER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369477
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCNEIL, ROBERT, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: 301 5 POINTS ROAD
City: COATESVILLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 19320-4925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2344575
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCNEIL, ROBERT, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: 301 5 POINTS ROAD
City: COATESVILLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 19320-4925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369280
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCNEIL, ROBERT, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: 301 5 POINTS ROAD
City: COATESVILLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 19320-4925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369280B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OHLBAUM, CAROLYN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 10418 ROYAL ROAD
City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20903-1111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2343735
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OHLBAUM, CAROLYN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 10418 ROYAL ROAD
City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20903-1111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369225
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OHLBAUM, CAROLYN, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 10418 ROYAL ROAD
City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20903-1111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369225B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2347818
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369342
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWLAND, RITA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18508 SHELTON WAY
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75252-2613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SUSAN G KOMEN
Occupation: FACILITIES
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369342B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHANE, STEPHEN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 460831
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94146-0831
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2348270
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHANE, STEPHEN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 460831
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94146-0831
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369506
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHANE, STEPHEN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 460831
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94146-0831
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369507
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2343056
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369367
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369367B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 35.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2347592
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369368
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369368B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPEIGHTS, JAMES, W., DR.,
Mailing Address: 110 BENT OAK DRIVE
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2347508
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPEIGHTS, JAMES, W., DR.,
Mailing Address: 110 BENT OAK DRIVE
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369474
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 350.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPEIGHTS, JAMES, W., DR.,
Mailing Address: 110 BENT OAK DRIVE
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369475
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 350.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2352751
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369380
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369380B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DESILVA, PATHMANATH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1936 BRUCE B DOWNS BOULEVARD 176
City: WESLEY CHAPEL | State: FL | Zip Code: 33544-9262
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CAG LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SERVICERS | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2350319
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DESILVA, PATHMANATH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1936 BRUCE B DOWNS BOULEVARD 176
City: WESLEY CHAPEL | State: FL | Zip Code: 33544-9262
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CAG LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SERVICERS | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369357
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DESILVA, PATHMANATH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1936 BRUCE B DOWNS BOULEVARD 176
City: WESLEY CHAPEL | State: FL | Zip Code: 33544-9262
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CAG LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SERVICERS | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369358
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOUDS, ROBERT, F., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1803 AUBURN TRAIL
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-6333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4150.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2352834
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOUDS, ROBERT, F., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1803 AUBURN TRAIL
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-6333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369496
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOUDS, ROBERT, F., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1803 AUBURN TRAIL
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-6333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4150.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369496B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2350294
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369247
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369248
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2349894
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369226
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, RITA, , MS,
Mailing Address: 7562 CRESTVIEW DR.
City: NIWOT | State: CO | Zip Code: 80504-7301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369226B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2350283
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 123.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369366
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 123.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369366B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 123.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2352815
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 107.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369231
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 107.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUNN, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 5005
City: RANCHO SANTA FE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92067-5005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369231B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 107.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRAMER, JIM, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 1907 CLUBVIEW DRIVE
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79124-1732
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DATA FLOW | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2352836
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRAMER, JIM, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 1907 CLUBVIEW DRIVE
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79124-1732
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DATA FLOW | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369480
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 450.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRAMER, JIM, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 1907 CLUBVIEW DRIVE
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79124-1732
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DATA FLOW | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369481
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 450.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUANG, J., ANDREW, MR.,
Mailing Address: 2212 ROSA VISTA TERRACE
City: CAMARILLO | State: CA | Zip Code: 93012-9094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4100.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2352828
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUANG, J., ANDREW, MR.,
Mailing Address: 2212 ROSA VISTA TERRACE
City: CAMARILLO | State: CA | Zip Code: 93012-9094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369377
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUANG, J., ANDREW, MR.,
Mailing Address: 2212 ROSA VISTA TERRACE
City: CAMARILLO | State: CA | Zip Code: 93012-9094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369377B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LENDENNIE, GINNY, BERMUDEZ, MRS.,
Mailing Address: 4500 TOUR 18 DRIVE
City: FLOWER MOUND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75022-6400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3155.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2353113
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LENDENNIE, GINNY, BERMUDEZ, MRS.,
Mailing Address: 4500 TOUR 18 DRIVE
City: FLOWER MOUND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75022-6400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3155.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369482
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 13.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LENDENNIE, GINNY, BERMUDEZ, MRS.,
Mailing Address: 4500 TOUR 18 DRIVE
City: FLOWER MOUND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75022-6400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369483
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 13.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RITCHIE, WILLIAM, L., ,
Mailing Address: 5302 BROOKEWAY DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20816-1308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2348495
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RITCHIE, WILLIAM, L., ,
Mailing Address: 5302 BROOKEWAY DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20816-1308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369346
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RITCHIE, WILLIAM, L., ,
Mailing Address: 5302 BROOKEWAY DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20816-1308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369346B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2350275
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369352
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369352B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2350276
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369353
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369353B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2350335
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369354
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 105.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369355
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 105.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAPPEL, MINNIE, SCARBROUGH, ,
Mailing Address: 5637 BRIAR DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357616
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAPPEL, MINNIE, SCARBROUGH, ,
Mailing Address: 5637 BRIAR DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369486
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAPPEL, MINNIE, SCARBROUGH, ,
Mailing Address: 5637 BRIAR DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369486B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARR, CRAIG, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK ROAD
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-8749
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LAKEY ELECTRIC
Occupation: ELECTRIC
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4613.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357602
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REATTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARR, CRAIG, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: 28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK ROAD
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-8749
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LAKEY ELECTRIC
Occupation: ELECTRIC
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4613.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARR, DEANNA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK ROAD
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-8749
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LAKEY ELECTRIC COMPANY
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369200
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2356126
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369379
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAUGHLIN, R., JOE, ,
Mailing Address: 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR.
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369379B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DEANS, PHILIP, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: 5122 COLONIAL DRIVE
City: PEARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77584-7077
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4860.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357628
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 375.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DEANS, PHILIP, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: 5122 COLONIAL DRIVE
City: PEARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77584-7077
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4860.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369487
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DEANS, PHILIP, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: 5122 COLONIAL DRIVE
City: PEARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77584-7077
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369488
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2358064
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369244
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369244B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2361245
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369246
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369246B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2365089
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369245
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369245B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): O'BRIEN, PATRICIA, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 535 E. 86TH ST., APT 20D
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10028-7533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2364693
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): O'BRIEN, PATRICIA, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 535 E. 86TH ST., APT 20D
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10028-7533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369285
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): O'BRIEN, PATRICIA, M., MS.,
Mailing Address: 535 E. 86TH ST., APT 20D
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10028-7533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369286
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2358670
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369359
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369359B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2358671
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369360
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369360B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357720
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369304
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369304B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHIPLEY, LAWRENCE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 11219 TYNEWOOD DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7431
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIPLEY DO-NUTE
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357586
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHIPLEY, LAWRENCE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 11219 TYNEWOOD DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7431
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIPLEY DO-NUTE
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2024
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369485
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHIPLEY, LAWRENCE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 11219 TYNEWOOD DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7431
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIPLEY DO-NUTE
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369485B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2361256
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 50.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369365
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SINHA-FRAZER, NEERA, K., ,
Mailing Address: 3281 WINTHROP CIRCLE
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30067-5128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHIRE | Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3905.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369365B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2359410
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369239
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, ELIZABETH, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNEBRIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369239B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VINYARD, CHARLA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 20125 FIDDLERS GREEN RD
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75036-9228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3521.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357615
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VINYARD, CHARLA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 20125 FIDDLERS GREEN RD
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75036-9228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369237
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VINYARD, CHARLA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 20125 FIDDLERS GREEN RD
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75036-9228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3521.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369237B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2358188
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369350
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369350B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2358189
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369351
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369351B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AINLEY, PAT, A., MS.,
Mailing Address: P O BOX 3908, 24217 ZELL CT
City: CRESTLINE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92325-3908
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: AINLEY ENTERPRISES LLC
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2356515
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AINLEY, PAT, A., MS.,
Mailing Address: P O BOX 3908, 24217 ZELL CT
City: CRESTLINE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92325-3908
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: AINLEY ENTERPRISES LLC
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369283
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AINLEY, PAT, A., MS.,
Mailing Address: P O BOX 3908, 24217 ZELL CT
City: CRESTLINE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92325-3908
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: AINLEY ENTERPRISES LLC
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369283B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALLEN, HAROLD, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2356680
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALLEN, HAROLD, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369235
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALLEN, HAROLD, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369235B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLAKE, LARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 10700 NE 4TH. STREET
City: BELLEVUE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98004-5945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: 2018
Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357597
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLAKE, LARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 10700 NE 4TH. STREET
City: BELLEVUE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98004-5945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: 2018
Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369508
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLAKE, LARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 10700 NE 4TH. STREET
City: BELLEVUE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98004-5945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: 2018
Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369509
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 800.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DESILVA, PATHMANATH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1936 BRUCE B DOWNS BOULEVARD 176
City: WESLEY CHAPEL | State: FL | Zip Code: 33544-9262
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CAG LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SERVICERS
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357627
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 375.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DESILVA, PATHMANATH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1936 BRUCE B DOWNS BOULEVARD 176
City: WESLEY CHAPEL | State: FL | Zip Code: 33544-9262
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CAG LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SERVICERS
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369356
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 375.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DESILVA, PATHMANATH, , ,
Mailing Address: 1936 BRUCE B DOWNS BOULEVARD 176
City: WESLEY CHAPEL | State: FL | Zip Code: 33544-9262
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CAG LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SERVICERS
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369356B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 375.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2358063
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2373302
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2373302B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2361244
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2373301
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, LAURA, F., MS.,
Mailing Address: 288 OAK RIDGE DRIVE
City: LAKE OZARK | State: MO | Zip Code: 65049-9722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2773.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2373301B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 5.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, KAY, W., MS.,
Mailing Address: 4501 SHINGLE OAK LANE
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76904-4518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2366330
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, KAY, W., MS.,
Mailing Address: 4501 SHINGLE OAK LANE
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76904-4518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369421
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION; REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, KAY, W., MS.,
Mailing Address: 4501 SHINGLE OAK LANE
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76904-4518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369422
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRELAND, SHAUN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 632558
City: NACOGDOCHES | State: TX | Zip Code: 75963-2558
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: TIMBER AGRIBUSINESS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2360571
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRELAND, SHAUN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 632558
City: NACOGDOCHES | State: TX | Zip Code: 75963-2558
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: TIMBER AGRIBUSINESS
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369363
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRELAND, SHAUN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 632558
City: NACOGDOCHES | State: TX | Zip Code: 75963-2558
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: TIMBER AGRIBUSINESS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369363B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRELAND, SHAUN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 632558
City: NACOGDOCHES | State: TX | Zip Code: 75963-2558
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: TIMBER AGRIBUSINESS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2360572
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRELAND, SHAUN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 632558
City: NACOGDOCHES | State: TX | Zip Code: 75963-2558
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: TIMBER AGRIBUSINESS
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369364
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRELAND, SHAUN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 632558
City: NACOGDOCHES | State: TX | Zip Code: 75963-2558
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: TIMBER AGRIBUSINESS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369364B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KNUDSON, CYNTHIA, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 5812 COLWELL ROAD
City: PENRYN | State: CA | Zip Code: 95663-9521
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: M M 11 / D D 06 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2365890
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KNUDSON, CYNTHIA, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 5812 COLWELL ROAD
City: PENRYN | State: CA | Zip Code: 95663-9521
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 19 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369491
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1850.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KNUDSON, CYNTHIA, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 5812 COLWELL ROAD
City: PENRYN | State: CA | Zip Code: 95663-9521
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 / D D 19 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369492
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1850.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): METCALF, JESSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 30 UPLAND ROAD
City: CAMBRIDGE | State: MA | Zip Code: 02140-2756
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ENTREPRENEUR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357591
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): METCALF, JESSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 30 UPLAND ROAD
City: CAMBRIDGE | State: MA | Zip Code: 02140-2756
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ENTREPRENEUR
Receipt For: 2024
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369510
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): METCALF, JESSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 30 UPLAND ROAD
City: CAMBRIDGE | State: MA | Zip Code: 02140-2756
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ENTREPRENEUR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369510B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, DANA, , ,
Mailing Address: 221 FAIRWAY DRIVE
P.O. BOX 807
City: LA CROSSE | State: KS | Zip Code: 67548-9531
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FIS
Occupation: RETIREMENT PLAN SPECIALIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357740
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, DANA, , ,
Mailing Address: 221 FAIRWAY DRIVE
P.O. BOX 807
City: LA CROSSE | State: KS | Zip Code: 67548-9531
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FIS
Occupation: RETIREMENT PLAN SPECIALIST
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369489
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, DANA, , ,
Mailing Address: 221 FAIRWAY DRIVE
P.O. BOX 807
City: LA CROSSE | State: KS | Zip Code: 67548-9531
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FIS
Occupation: RETIREMENT PLAN SPECIALIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369490
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MINCKS, JAY, , ,
Mailing Address: 19001 CRESCENT SPRINGS DR.
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339-3802
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INSPERITY | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2356691
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MINCKS, JAY, , ,
Mailing Address: 19001 CRESCENT SPRINGS DR.
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339-3802
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INSPERITY | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369284
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MINCKS, JAY, , ,
Mailing Address: 19001 CRESCENT SPRINGS DR.
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339-3802
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INSPERITY | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369284B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEINLAUF, RONALD, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 488
City: BOHEMIA | State: NY | Zip Code: 11716-0488
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JEROME STEVENS
Occupation: PHARMACEUTICALS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357592
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEINLAUF, RONALD, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 488
City: BOHEMIA | State: NY | Zip Code: 11716-0488
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JEROME STEVENS
Occupation: PHARMACEUTICALS
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369288
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEINLAUF, RONALD, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 488
City: BOHEMIA | State: NY | Zip Code: 11716-0488
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JEROME STEVENS
Occupation: PHARMACEUTICALS
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369288B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1500.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2357732
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369349
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VOGEL, CLAUDETTE, D., ,
Mailing Address: 2922 COMISTAS DRIVE.
City: WALNUT CREEK | State: CA | Zip Code: 94598-4554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369349B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, JIM, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1400 POST OAK BLVD, SUITE 650
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-6008
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367211
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
SEE REDESIGNATION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, JIM, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1400 POST OAK BLVD, SUITE 650
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-6008
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369512
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, JIM, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1400 POST OAK BLVD, SUITE 650
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-6008
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2024
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369513
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2300.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OSTERMAN, DAVID, , ,
Mailing Address: 400 SANDY CREEK CIRCLE
City: SHERMAN | State: TX | Zip Code: 75092-6379
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WILSON N JONES HOSPITAL
Occupation: ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367921
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OSTERMAN, DAVID, , ,
Mailing Address: 400 SANDY CREEK CIRCLE
City: SHERMAN | State: TX | Zip Code: 75092-6379
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WILSON N JONES HOSPITAL
Occupation: ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367922
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WOMMACK, ANGELA, , ,
Mailing Address: 1 ABBEY WOODS LN
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-7900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368344
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2300.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 2800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BORCHERS, OTTO, R., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 1307 E. GONZALES ST.
City: YOAKUM | State: TX | Zip Code: 77995-4521
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024 [x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367909
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 230.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FAAS, ANITA, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 1756 GRAND ISLE BLVD.
City: VIERA | State: FL | Zip Code: 32940-6204
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024 [x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367864
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, ROY, W., CWO3,
Mailing Address: 1915 FRIAR TUCK DR
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76013-3426
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024 [x] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367852
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 750.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1280.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, TERRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 8311 SOUTHMEADOW CIRCLE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75231-1612
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CLAYTON CONSULTING
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367942
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROWEN, JAMES, S., MR.,
Mailing Address: 112 BERKSHIRE ROAD
City: ROCKVILLE CENTRE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11570-1614
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367862
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, JAMES, , ,
Mailing Address: 12750 SOUTH PIPELINE ROAD
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76040-5248
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DALWORTH CLEAN
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367923
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1450.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEIN, JERRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1012 DIRETTO DRIVE
City: NEW BRAUNFELS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78132-2776
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367940
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WOOD, DONALD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 35 S BROADWAY APT 321
City: WHITE PLAINS | State: NY | Zip Code: 10601-4410
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2367877
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JUNKIN, JIMMY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 27539 RANCH CREEK
City: BOERNE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78006-4824
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368763
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FARMWALD, MIKE, , ,
Mailing Address: 260 OAK GROVE AVENUE
City: ATHERTON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94027-2252
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SKYMOON VENTURES
Occupation: INVENTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368804
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SLADEK, BILL, , ,
Mailing Address: 10920 RUSSWOOD CIRCLE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-5565
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CONDON TOBIN SLADEK THORNTON
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368672
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHIANESE, GEORGE, , ,
Mailing Address: 5999 CUSTER ROAD 110-105
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75035-9302
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BROOKSOURCE
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368731
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HESS, JUDY, , ,
Mailing Address: 938 ALTHEA DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77018-5304
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SHELL OIL COMPANY
Occupation: EPIDEMIOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368771
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368345
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368346
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368347
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368348
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368349
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368350
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368351
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368352
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 4650.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368353
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
☐ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 4650.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368354
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
☐ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 4650.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368355
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
☐ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368356
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368357
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368358
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368359
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368360
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368361
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368362
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368363
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACOB, JUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2329 AMESBURY DRIVE
City: MESQUITE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75150-5805
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARANATHA FULL GOSPEL CHURCH
Occupation: PASTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4650.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368364
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WIGLEY, CLAYTON, , ,
Mailing Address: 5328 ANNABEL LANE
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75093-3427
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: NTRG
Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368695
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLAKE, LARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 10700 NE 4TH. STREET
City: BELLEVUE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98004-5945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: 2018
Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368786
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CLAPP, JACK, , ,
Mailing Address: 11 BROOKHOLLOW CR.
City: MELISSA | State: TX | Zip Code: 75454-8915
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BEAM CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION INC.
Occupation: CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368529
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CORNISH, CORNELL, , ,
Mailing Address: 4501 BAT FALCON DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78738-6860
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COSENTIAL | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368699
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRANT, WILLAIM, , ,
Mailing Address: STREET
City: VILLAGE MILLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77663-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HESS CORP | Occupation: COMPATENCY MANAGER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368852
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HABEN, GREGORY, , ,
Mailing Address: 3532 FLAIR DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-2604
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO. | Occupation: AIRLINE CAPTAIN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368736
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1050.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): METCALF, JESSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 30 UPLAND ROAD
City: CAMBRIDGE | State: MA | Zip Code: 02140-2756
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: ENTREPRENEUR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368877
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AMONETTE, DORITHY, E., ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 78
City: LAWAI | State: HI | Zip Code: 96765-0078
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 07 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368845
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMPBELL, SCOT, , ,
Mailing Address: 1210 E. TYLER
City: HARLINGEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78550-7140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 07 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369115
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 3800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VETRANO, GERALD, G., ,
Mailing Address: 364 HOSNER MTN RD
City: STORMVILLE | State: NY | Zip Code: 12582-5335
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 07 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368488
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AGEE, RICHARD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13 STILLFOREST STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WAPITI ENERGY, LLC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 7100.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369293
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED; REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AGEE, RICHARD, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13 STILLFOREST STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WAPITI ENERGY, LLC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2024
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369294
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KEINATH, WARREN, C., ,
Mailing Address: 24 RAVENS POINTE DR.
City: LAKE SAINT LOUIS | State: MO | Zip Code: 63367-2238
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369146
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LEONARD, ANNE, , ,
Mailing Address: 13202 HUNTERS SPRING
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230-2841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: AHA | Occupation: SMA
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 08 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368788
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LUDWICK, SANDY, , ,
Mailing Address: 9429 SALT WATER COURT
City: LAS VEGAS | State: NV | Zip Code: 89117-0256
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IMLSS | Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368873
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REFUNDED $250.00 ON 01/15/2019

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1350.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHANE, STEPHEN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 460831
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94146-0831
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 09 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368858
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAILEY, MONA, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 6200 LAKE WAY
City: NORTH RICHLAND HIL | State: TX | Zip Code: 76180-5360
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368499
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2700.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAILEY, MONA, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 6200 LAKE WAY
City: NORTH RICHLAND HIL | State: TX | Zip Code: 76180-5360
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368500
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2025.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ – 4225.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLUMFIELD, DAVID, , ,
Mailing Address: 6699 CHIMNEY ROCK 102
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77081-5339
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: DOCTOR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368950
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HARMIER, AZELIA BETH, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 247 ROCK HILL DRIVE
City: PIPE CREEK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78063-5661
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368895
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RIVAPLATA, MARTINO, , ,
Mailing Address: 7410 HUNDLEY BOULEVARD
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75231-4725
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EPM CONSULTINGT
Occupation: SAP CONSULTN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368809
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GIESBRECHT, JAKE, B., MR.,
Mailing Address: 445 US HWY 180 W
City: SEMINOLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79360-5812
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JAKE GIESBRECHT | Occupation: FARMER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368995
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MITCHELL, ANN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2811 FRONTIER
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79705-6108
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368939
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCRIBNER, RANDALL, , ,
Mailing Address: 4110 FRENCH FIELDS LANE
City: HARRISBURG | State: NC | Zip Code: 28075-9694
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368534
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BURKETT, CHARLES, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: 15502 AMBER HOLLOW LANE
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-4952
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369055
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMERON, RONALD, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 21440
City: LITTLE ROCK | State: AR | Zip Code: 72221-1440
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MOUNTAIRE CORPORATION | Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368834
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BOLES, M., MAXINE, DR.,
Mailing Address: 928 BROOK VALLEY LN
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75232-1626
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368506
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 3300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRAUER, CHERYL, , ,
Mailing Address: 105 STONY RIDGE COURT
City: HILLSDALE | State: MI | Zip Code: 49242-1154
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370250
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LEONE, ALEX, , ,
Mailing Address: 12 OVAL DRIVE
City: ISLANDIA | State: NY | Zip Code: 11749-1403
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OSI TECHNOLOGIES | Occupation: COMPUTER TECH
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370155
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MOSS, DIANNE, I., MS.,
Mailing Address: 3525 TURTLE CREEK BLVD APT 12A
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219-5513
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO | Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2368508
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 2900.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SANDERS, JIM, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 5330 ILLNOIS AVENUE
City: FAIR OAKS | State: CA | Zip Code: 95628-3944
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369172
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HARMIER, AZELIA BETH, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 247 ROCK HILL DRIVE
City: PIPE CREEK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78063-5661
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 14 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369975
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PRATT, JOHN, T., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1479 SW SHORELINE DRIVE
City: PALM CITY | State: FL | Zip Code: 34990-4535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 14 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370089
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LAFITTE, JO ANN, , ,
Mailing Address: 21LAKESIDE PARK
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75225-8110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370561
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, KENNETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 4107 MEYERWOOD DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77025-4010
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370662
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): NUNNO, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 42 HUXLEY CIRCLE
City: MARLTON | State: NJ | Zip Code: 08053-8549
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: MEDICAL PHYSICIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370079
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 900.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TALICH, JAMES, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 596
City: APO | State: AP | Zip Code: 96555-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RAYTHEON
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370610
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FORAN, CHARLES, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: 11815 MEADOW SPRING LN
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1208
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370144
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JACKSON, MATT, , ,
Mailing Address: 2805 E PLANO PKWY 100
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75074-3742
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COPYNET
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370761
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LUDWICK, RICHARD, , , JR.
Mailing Address: 9429 SALT WATER CT
City: LAS VEGAS | State: NV | Zip Code: 89117-0256
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: 84 LUMBER | Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369961
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SIMMONS, DANA, , ,
Mailing Address: 112 TRIPLE R DRIVE
City: LA VERNIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 78121-5907
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: USAA | Occupation: FINANCIAL SERVICES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370123
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SIMMONS, RAYMOND, , ,
Mailing Address: 7284 LESLIE CANYON RD
City: DOUGLAS | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85607-6214
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: FARM
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370985
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BARLOW, BEN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2425 CAMPBELL RD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77080-3911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HERVEY-BARLOW SPECIALTY CONT
Occupation: HERVEY-BARLOW SPECIALTY CONT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370207
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DURNAN, MARIE, , ,
Mailing Address: 1075 WEST PARK AVE
City: LONG BEACH | State: NY | Zip Code: 11561-1146
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370415
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRIMSHAW, DEBORAH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 1995 ST AUGUSTINE RD
City: PLEASANTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 78064-6948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370351
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRIMSHAW, DEBORAH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 1995 ST AUGUSTINE RD
City: PLEASANTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 78064-6948
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370352
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HASKELL, LEVI, , ,
Mailing Address: 473 FDR DR. APT 306
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10002-1072
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BLOOMBERG L. P. | Occupation: SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370701
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HESSE, ROSAURA, , ,
Mailing Address: 18802 POINT LOOKOUT DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77058-4000
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370933
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KLINGER, OLIVER, C., MR., III
Mailing Address: 10828 BRENNER CREEK COURT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77079-7300
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370845
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OCONNOR, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: 8051 CRESTWOOD COVE
City: BILOXI | State: MS | Zip Code: 39532-8383
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FORETHOUGHT | Occupation: IS SECURITY MGR
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370920
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369305
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTAN, ELIZABETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 413 LONGWOODS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5616
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369305B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 200.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO PRIMARY

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): YAX, GEORGE, CONRAD, MRS.,
Mailing Address: 622 AMERICAN WAY
City: MEDINA | State: TX | Zip Code: 78055-3654
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370486
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARTER, JANE, , ,
Mailing Address: 6433 MERCER ST
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3733
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370579
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, KAY, W., MS.,
Mailing Address: 4501 SHINGLE OAK LANE
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76904-4518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369423
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELLIS, KAY, W., MS.,
Mailing Address: 4501 SHINGLE OAK LANE
City: SAN ANGELO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76904-4518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369424
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FREDE, NORMAN, DWIGHT, MR.,
Mailing Address: 16801 FEATHERCRAFT LN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77058-2607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CHEVROLET DEALER
Receipt For: 2018
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369419
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FREDE, NORMAN, DWIGHT, MR.,
Mailing Address: 16801 FEATHERCRAFT LN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77058-2607
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CHEVROLET DEALER
Receipt For: 2024
[ ] Primary [x] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369420
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1600.00
[x] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
REDESIGNATION FROM GENERAL

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTHENBERG, TODD, , ,
Mailing Address: 66 ROBERT DRIVE
City: WYKAGYL | State: NY | Zip Code: 10804-1719
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: TODD ROTHENBERG
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2371035
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): UTLEY, KIM, , ,
Mailing Address: 205 DORIS DRIVE
City: LUCAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75002-1411
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SIMS INC
Occupation: PROGRAMMER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370667
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 450.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): D'ADDARIO, CHRISTOPHER, , ,
Mailing Address: 1616 PECAN POINT DRIVE
City: MCKINNEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75072-9243
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369991
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHERIDAN-BOETTGER, LOIS, , ,
Mailing Address: 23711 EASTSIDE RD.
City: WILLITS | State: CA | Zip Code: 95490-5712
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: RANCHER RET. ANESTHITEST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370990
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TORRES, JOSE, , ,
Mailing Address: 7111 PEMBROUGH LANE
City: KATY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77494-7013
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STRATEGIC LITIGATION PARTNERS
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370041
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, JUDY B, B., ,
Mailing Address: 3533 OVERTON VIEW CT
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76109-3100
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: USMD | Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370622
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VILLEMAIN, BILLIE, J., ,
Mailing Address: 29332 SUMMIT RIDGE DRIVE
City: BOERNE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78015-4501
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EBS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC. | Occupation: INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369875
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MONSON, GENE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3206 CARISBROOKE
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-4626
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: PIONEER NATURAL RESOURCES | Occupation: GEOPHYSICIST
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370484
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VILLEMAIN, BILLIE, J., ,
Mailing Address: 29332 SUMMIT RIDGE DRIVE
City: BOERNE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78015-4501
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EBS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.
Occupation: INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369588
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LEONARD, ANNE, , ,
Mailing Address: 13202 HUNTERS SPRING
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230-2841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: AHA
Occupation: SMA
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369934
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AMDUR, LEORA, , ,
Mailing Address: 10091 NW 39TH CT
City: CORAL SPRINGS | State: FL | Zip Code: 33065-1528
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GREATER AMERICAN SERVICES LLC
Occupation: ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370135
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 450.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUBBART, NANCY, L., MS.,
Mailing Address: 3095 KEY HARBOUR DRIVE
City: LAKE SAINT LOUIS | State: MO | Zip Code: 63367-2097
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370827
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARTER, WILL, , ,
Mailing Address: 3519 PAESANOS PARKWAY 104
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1264
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RLU OIL GAS INC. | Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 26 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2371108
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOELL, TOM, , ,
Mailing Address: 6620 NORTHWOOD
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75225-2534
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 26 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370128
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GORDON, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 16550 HUNTERS TRAIL
City: MONTGOMERY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77356-7328
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370401
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OE, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 11188 HWY 377 SOUTH
City: MASON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76856-4230
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2371014
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, TERRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 8311 SOUTHMEADOW CIRCLE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75231-1612
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CLAYTON CONSULTING | Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370124
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, JAMES, , ,
Mailing Address: 12750 SOUTH PIPELINE ROAD
City: EULESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76040-5248
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DALWORTH CLEAN
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369592
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JUNKIN, JIMMY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 27539 RANCH CREEK
City: BOERNE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78006-4824
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2370050
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION
TO BE CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCKEE, FAYE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 316 THUNDER PLACE
City: HERMITAGE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37076-1351
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369660
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RITCHIE, WILLIAM, L., ,
Mailing Address: 5302 BROOKEWAY DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20816-1308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2371127
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BURKETT, CHARLES, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: 15502 AMBER HOLLOW LANE
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-4952
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369741
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FLETCHER, BRIAN, LEE, ,
Mailing Address: 11875 FORGE DRIVE
City: FRISCO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75035-6946
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DELL | Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369978
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 850.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MAGNUSSON, KENT, , ,
Mailing Address: 1823 FIELDSTONE ROAD
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78232-4973
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369705
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ORENDAIN, TOMAS, S., ,
Mailing Address: 17320 CLUB HILL LANE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75248-1112
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OPTICAL TELECOMM INC
Occupation: ARCHITECT
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2371065
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PARAS, CAROL, A., MS.,
Mailing Address: 1808 BUTTERNUT CT.
City: MODESTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 95355-2908
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369756
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SLADEK, BILL, , ,
Mailing Address: 10920 RUSSWOOD CIRCLE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75229-5565
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CONDON TOBIN SLADEK THORNTON
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2024
[x] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11A.2369984
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
[ ] Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For:
[ ] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period
[ ] Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For:
[ ] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period
[ ] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 25955.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): T-MOBILE PAC
Mailing Address: 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW, STE. 800
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20004-2665
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00361758
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2024
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA11C.2369542
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☐ Memo Item
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City: | State: | Zip Code:
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date:
Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City: | State: | Zip Code:
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date:
Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 1000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address: 815 BRAZOS ST, PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00542423
Name of Employer: | Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 6210328.30
Date of Receipt: 12 / 10 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA12.2368501
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 234400.93
☐ Memo Item
TRANSFER

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ADAMS, BRET, , ,
Mailing Address: 1329 WILLIVEE DRIVE
City: DECATUR | State: GA | Zip Code: 30033-3723
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SOMNACARE | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1270.52
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2348339.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALMEIDA, HECTOR, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 6043 BANDOLERO DR
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-1936
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO | Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314903.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 234400.93

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALSBURY, FLORENCE, , ,
Mailing Address: 1601 LIBERTY OAKS BLVD
City: CEDAR PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78613-3989
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 260.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323893.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANDERSON, DOUGLAS, , ,
Mailing Address: 4517 STERLING LANE
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75093-7154
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 526.95

Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2368314.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 27.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): APFFEL, DARRELL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1078
City: GALVESTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77553-1078
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: APFFEL LEGAL | Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2316564.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ARMSTRONG, RICHARD, FRANCIS, MR.,
Mailing Address: 2020 JACOBS WELL RD
City: WIMBERLEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 78676-2609
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309617.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ASCHENDORF, KENNETH, , ,
Mailing Address: 910 5TH AVE
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10021-4155
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: APF PROPERTIES
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309641.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AUSTIN, DUSTIN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 700 HARWOOD RD STE D2
City: HURST | State: TX | Zip Code: 76054-3358
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OUR COUNTRY HOMES
Occupation: HOMEBUILDER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337454.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AVANT, CAROL, , ,
Mailing Address: 288 CR 2407
City: RUSK | State: TX | Zip Code: 75785-6043
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STATE OF TEXAS
Occupation: HOUSEKEEPER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 365.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2348345.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AVARY, JOHN, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1075 W DOVE RD
City: SOUTHLAKE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76092-3566
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GRAVITY OILFIELD SERVICES
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314879.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AVELLAN, ABEL, ANTONIO, ,
Mailing Address: 8065 LOS PINOS CIR
City: MIAMI | State: FL | Zip Code: 33143-6418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326738.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAIZE, JEFF, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 9528 W 5TH
City: CRAWFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76638-3107
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314905.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAKER, JAMES, , ,
Mailing Address: 1172 PARK AVENUE APT. 4BD
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10128-1213
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: NEUBERGER BERMAN
Occupation: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300989.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BALL, CHARNA, , ,
Mailing Address: 3475 PIERCE STREET #4
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94123-2022
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323856.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BASS, MERCEDES, T., MS,
Mailing Address: 201 MAIN STREET, STE 2700
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-3131
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314870.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEARD, MIKE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 620 BOSQUE LN.
City: MCGREGOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 76657-3400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314901.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEAUCHAMP, JESSICA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 218 E 3RD ST
City: WEATHERFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76086-2112
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2367755.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEAUCHAMP, ROBERT, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 162 PRIVATE RD. 3590
City: BOYD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76023-1157
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2367754.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEAUDIN, SYLVAIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 3600 HAMILTON AVE
City: LAGO VISTA | State: TX | Zip Code: 78645-7004
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: REVISION MILITARY
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305999.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BENDER, RICHARD, B., MR., II
Mailing Address: 6613 CROOKED STICK DRIVE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76132-4526
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1950.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314891.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BLAKE, BRUCE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 10105
City: LIBERTY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77575-7605
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1250.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344622.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRACAMONTES, FRANCISCO, , DR.,
Mailing Address: 2005 CIMARRON CT
City: MISSION | State: TX | Zip Code: 78572-7432
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344619.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRANSFORD, PARIS, P., MR.,
Mailing Address: 4390 STERLING LANE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7469
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SOUTHEAST TEXAS CARDIOLOGY ASSOCIA
Occupation: DOCTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314867.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRAUER, CAMILLA, , ,
Mailing Address: 11250 HUNTER DR
City: BRIDGETON | State: MO | Zip Code: 63044-2306
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2357230.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRAUER, STEPHEN, F., MR.,
Mailing Address: 11250 HUNTER DR
City: BRIDGETON | State: MO | Zip Code: 63044-2306
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HUNTER ENGINEERING COMPANY | Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2357231.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRESTIN, JAMES, R., ,
Mailing Address: 540 W 93RD ST
City: INDIANAPOLIS | State: IN | Zip Code: 46260-1416
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LESEA BROADCASTING | Occupation: TELEVISION
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 855.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353807.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BROWN, S. BOYCE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 2620 MACARTHUR DR
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76708-2322
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EXTRACO CORPORATION
Occupation: CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT & C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353793.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BROWN, SUSAN, WATSON, ,
Mailing Address: 127 VERDANT
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78209-2050
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BLACKBRUSH ENERGY AND OIL
Occupation: ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 572.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2320389.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUCK, LARRY, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 6801 OLD RANDOL MILL RD.
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76120-1209
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314900.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUTCHER, DENISE, M., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 6019 GREENWAY LN
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77373-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: B.W.F.S. INDUSTRIES LLC
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299470.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUTCHER, JOE, H., MR.,
Mailing Address: 6019 GREENWAY MANOR LN.
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77373-4926
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: B.W.F.S. INDUSTRIES LLC
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299471.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAISLEY, CHARLES, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 2708 WEST 118TH STREET
City: LEAWOOD | State: KS | Zip Code: 66211-3036
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EVERGY
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2017
Transaction ID : SA.1995277.1.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 600.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAISLEY, CHARLES, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 2708 WEST 118TH STREET
City: LEAWOOD | State: KS | Zip Code: 66211-3036
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EVERGY
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2017
Transaction ID : SA.1995277.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CALLAWAY, DJ, , ,
Mailing Address: 1012 BOLDMER
City: WOODWAY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76712-4093
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2303206.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CARTER, DANA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 18211 INDIAN BOW
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3622
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323885.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHAU, TUYEN, , ,
Mailing Address: 15207 BLACK FALLS LN
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77498-1286
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RLC ENTERPRISE LLC.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353808.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CHAYEVSKY, EUGENE, , ,
Mailing Address: 89 E ANDREWS DRIVE
City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30305-1313
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BMM INTERNATIONAL LLC
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2110.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305989.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2110.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CLARK, WILLIAM, H., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3716 MAPLEWOOD
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-2827
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305975.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COCHRAN, JOHN, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1811 POTOMAC DR., APT C
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-2968
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333196.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COHEN, MARK, , ,
Mailing Address: 5720 LBJ FWY ST. 410
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75240-6367
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: NTELICOR, L.L.C
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344636.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COLBERT, ALEXANDRA, , ,
Mailing Address: 9605 WALNUT STREET
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64114-4051
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2303200.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COLE, WILLIAM, , ,
Mailing Address: 34 MAYMONT WAY
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-1327
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EXPRESS AUTOMOTIVE GROUP
Occupation: EXECUTIVE/OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344639.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CONDON, GERALD, , ,
Mailing Address: 5065 OAKMONT DR.
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7640
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GERALD CONDON PROPERTIES
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2200.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300964.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CONDON, GERALD, , ,
Mailing Address: 5065 OAKMONT DR.
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7640
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GERALD CONDON PROPERTIES
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2200.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309634.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COOK, JULIE, , ,
Mailing Address: 508 RUTGERS ROAD
City: DOTHAN | State: AL | Zip Code: 36303-5915
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CPS
Occupation: PHARMACIST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326768.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DE LA BORDA, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: 1010 EVERGLADES DR.
City: ALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 75013-5637
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: PALO ALTO NETWORKS
Occupation: NETWORK SECURITY ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344646.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DE WALT, MARY, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3416 CHATEAU AVE
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76710-7210
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314898.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DEARBORN, RICK, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 2904 KING ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22302-3512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326737.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DEL PAPA, HELEN, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 8466
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77387-8466
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE BROKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299462.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DIETZ, BOB, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 856 DUNLEIGH MEADOWS LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-1930
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FAITH EXECUTIVE SEARCH
Occupation: RECRUITER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2312444.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOMINO, LINDA, L., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 890 BRANDYWINE ST
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-5426
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314892.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DORRIS, KATHY, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 4712 LAKESIDE DR
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-4530
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RUDCO LAND
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337446.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOTSON, DAVID, L., MR.,
Mailing Address: 6 WATERLOO COURT
City: GEORGETOWN | State: GA | Zip Code: 39854-4320
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 430.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353810.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOWDY, CHRISTOPHER, P., DR.,
Mailing Address: 5155 OAKMONT DRIVE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7645
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300765.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOWDY, CHRISTOPHER, P., DR.,
Mailing Address: 5155 OAKMONT DRIVE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7645
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309638.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOWDY, YOLANDA, A., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 5155 OAKMONT DR.
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7645
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300779.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOWDY, YOLANDA, A., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 5155 OAKMONT DR.
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7645
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309639.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOWNING, JAN, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2634 ELDERBERRY RD
City: GILMER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75644-8408
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MED SHOP TOTAL CARE | Occupation: NURSE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300774.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DUNBAR, MICHELLE, , ,
Mailing Address: 6443 VELASCO AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75214-3756
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 484.99

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337582.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DWIRE, JOHNNY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 2121 OLD GARNER RD
City: WEATHERFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76088-8727
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXAS LIGHTING ETC.
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337445.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, JEAN, C., ,
Mailing Address: 2549 CARROLLTON ROAD
City: ANNAPOLIS | State: MD | Zip Code: 21403-4234
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: EDWARDS NEILS
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305981.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
PARTNERSHIP ATTRIB: EDWARDS NEILS LLC

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ETTER, GREG, V., MR.,
Mailing Address: 190 RIVER WOOD
City: BOERNE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78006-5788
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305976.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FALLIN, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: 9545 KATY FAY SUITE 450
SUITE 450
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GREENPOINT CO
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 2850.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 / D D 22 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309647.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1450.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FECHNER, RUBEN, , ,
Mailing Address: 422 PIKE ROAD
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78209-3119
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 275.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 / D D 29 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333203.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 75.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FICK, DIANE, , ,
Mailing Address: 10 WICKHAM CT
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-2938
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 220.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 / D D 22 / Y Y Y Y 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337581.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 220.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FIELD, JOHN, B., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 4360 STEPHEN LN.
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7473
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314897.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FORD, STEVEN, , ,
Mailing Address: 4052 SANTA BARBARA DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75214-2839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: STEVEN FORD & ASSOCIATES, P.A.
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 723.74
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337665.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FRANKEL, JULIA, , ,
Mailing Address: 228 PARK AVE S, #31732
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10003-1502
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: AUTHOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305991.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FRENCH, FULLER, , ,
Mailing Address: 1508 SHADY OAKS LANE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76107-3539
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SACAHUISTA MANAGEMENT
Occupation: MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 532.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337488.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 32.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GARLAND, SHERRILL, CAMERON, MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2924 CHEVY CHASE DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-3204
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326782.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GARRISON, SAM, , ,
Mailing Address: 328 CARDILLERA TRACE
City: BOERNE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78006-5987
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STUDENT
Occupation: GRADUATE STUDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2303207.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GODWIN, KRISTALYNNE, , ,
Mailing Address: 721 PEGASUS LN
City: LEAGUE CITY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77573-2080
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GUARDIAN ANESTHESIA SERVICES
Occupation: PHYSICIAN: PEDIATRIC ANESTHESIOLOGIS
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309646.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GONYA, DAVID, , ,
Mailing Address: 1139 BROOME RD
City: BARTONVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76226-8282
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SWA
Occupation: PILOT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2312445.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GORTENBURG, MICHAEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 2917 WEST 112 ST
City: LEAWOOD | State: KS | Zip Code: 66211-3088
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: SELF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 770.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300991.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 770.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRAND, NANCY, , ,
Mailing Address: 8 CREST RD.
City: TIBURON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94920-2434
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314866.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRAND, STEPHEN, , ,
Mailing Address: 8 CREST RD.
City: TIBURON | State: CA | Zip Code: 94920-2434
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GRAND/SAKWA PROPERTIES | Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314865.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GREENE, PATRICIA, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 2225 STILLWATER DR.
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77705-0803
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309632.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GUION, CHASE, , ,
Mailing Address: 20406 CREEK RIV
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-2085
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: TPR
Occupation: ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 330.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337501.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GUTHRIE, RONALD, , ,
Mailing Address: 3401 FORRESTRIDGE DR.
City: DENTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76205-8575
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DELTA AIR LINES
Occupation: PILOT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326757.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HALILI, LISA, , ,
Mailing Address: 103 AVE C
City: SAN LEON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77539-2034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: PRESTIGE OYSTERS, INC
Occupation: V.P.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300988.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HANCOCK, CLIFTON, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4215 BROWNSTONE DR
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7455
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314895.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HARBOUR, LAUREL, J., ,
Mailing Address: 2501 WEST 120TH PLACE
City: LEAWOOD | State: KS | Zip Code: 66209-1115
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 2050.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323899.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HARPER, BRUCE, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 2502 ENCINO LANE
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77478-3605
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED CPA
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2320384.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HARRIS, ROBB, , ,
Mailing Address: 32 IDA OLIVIA RD.
City: HUNTSVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77320-8992
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2368282.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HATRIDGE, JERRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 4312 HIGHLANDER DR.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75287-6841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333200.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HAWKINS, SHAWNA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 101 KIPPERS CT.
City: LUMBERTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77657-5303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HAWKINS HOMES, INC. | Occupation: REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314875.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HAYNES, GERARD, , ,
Mailing Address: 5907 PARADISE VALLEY CT.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1363
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 650.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353809.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HEARD, B., KEITH, MR.,
Mailing Address: 1822 STINSON CREEK RD
City: COLUMBUS | State: MS | Zip Code: 39705-9352
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KEY IMPACT STRATEGIES
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326736.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HENDRICKS, DIANE, M., ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 65
City: AFTON | State: WI | Zip Code: 53501-0065
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HENDRICKS HOLDING CO., INC.
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314874.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HENRY, MARK, , ,
Mailing Address: 1524 CORONADO LAKES DR.
City: LEAGUE CITY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77573-9070
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GALVESTON COUNTY
Occupation: COUNTY JUDGE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314922.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HERNANDEZ, CARLOS, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 7322 GREATWOOD LAKE
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-6303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: B.W.F.S. INDUSTRIES LLC
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299473.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HERNANDEZ, JORGE, A., DR.,
Mailing Address: 705 21ST ST.
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-4939
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: CARDIOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300995.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HERRON, LEE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 5105 ROSE ST
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-5504
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: AFFILIATED BANK
Occupation: BANK EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337451.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HIGGS, MATTHEW, , ,
Mailing Address: 1126 SYDNEY LANE
City: FRIENDSWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77546-1424
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323888.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HIMSTEDT, RONALD, , ,
Mailing Address: 2802 W.MADISON ST.
City: SPRINGFIELD | State: MO | Zip Code: 65802-5035
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 220.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337717.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HORN, RODNEY, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 28372 FM 1097 WEST
City: MONTGOMERY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77356-6364
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: KEYSTONE CONCRETE
Occupation: VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299469.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOURANI, MONZER, , ,
Mailing Address: 3 CARLTON PARK
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7316
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MEDISTAR CORP.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326755.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUGHES, JACQUELINE, E., MS.,
Mailing Address: 6658 MARSHALL PL DR
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CHRISTUS ST. ELIZABETH HOSPITAL
Occupation: R.N.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314876.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUGHETT, KARI, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 600163
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75360-0163
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309234.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUGHES, LEE, A., ,
Mailing Address: 2817 RIVER FOREST DR.
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-0926
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MAVERICK HOMES
Occupation: HOMEBUILDER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 03 / 09 / 2017
Transaction ID : SA.1932425.1.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUNT, ANNETTE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3104 MONTIES LN
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76015-2014
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300769.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 110.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IRIBARREN, JUAN, , DR.,
Mailing Address: 5060 OAKMONT DRIVE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7641
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 625.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314871.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): IVEY, ARTHUR, H., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 200
City: TOMILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79853-0200
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314904.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JANECKA, CINDY, , ,
Mailing Address: 8611 OAKDALE DRIVE
City: WOODWAY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76712-3554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CJ BOOKS
Occupation: AUTHOR & SPEAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337705.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JANECKA, DARRELL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 8611 OAKDALE DRIVE
City: WOODWAY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76712-3554
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: KEETON SALES AGENCY
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337706.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOHNSON, RANDY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1225 RUTLAND ST
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77008-6832
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MARATHON OIL
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 202.75

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2303197.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JOLLY, M.J., , ,
Mailing Address: 760 ALLISON LANE
City: SAN MARCOS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78666-1857
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2320391.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JULIS, MITCHELL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 1880 CENTURY PARK E #1600
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90067-1661
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323817.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JUNEAU, STEPHEN, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1841 COUNTY ROAD 1100
City: WOODVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75979-6779
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 310.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337719.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KAHLIG, CLARENCE, J., MR., II
Mailing Address: 9207 SAN PEDRO AVE
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216-4424
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337443.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KALINOWSKI, WILLIAM, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 128
City: SHELDONVILLE | State: MA | Zip Code: 02070-0128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KALINOWSKI PC
Occupation: CPA
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2348552.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KAPLAN, WILDON, , ,
Mailing Address: 1021 PARK AVENUE 13D
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10028-0959
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCGILL UNIVERSITY
Occupation: STUDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 07 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2177579.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 15.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KARLSRUHER, JOHN, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 35 SUN POINT LANE
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-4261
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: C.S.A. DESIGN GROUP, INC.
Occupation: CIVIL ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2800.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314888.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KARLSRUHER, MARY, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 35 SUN POINT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79912-4261
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CSA DESIGN GROUP
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314887.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KENNEMUR, ANGALA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 8005 COUNTY ROAD 6920
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-5758
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: KENCO OIL TOOLS,INC.
Occupation: OWNER/SECRETARY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305987.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINDER, NANCY, G., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2229 SAN FELIPE STE 1700
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-5648
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: KINDER FOUNDATION
Occupation: PRESIDENT & C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299463.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINDER, RICHARD, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: 2929 LAZY LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-1301
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KINDER MORGAN INC.
Occupation: CHAIRMAN/C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299460.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KINDY, NICOLE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 4208 RONDO
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79110-4162
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 682.50
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2348351.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KING, BRYAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 301 COMMERCE STREET
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-4140
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LKCM
Occupation: PRINCIPAL
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2285675.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KOFMAN, MARTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: 840 IVY HILL RD
City: WOODMERE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11598-1853
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: PRESIDENT
Occupation: AMERICAN PACKAGE CO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309645.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KOPAL, ROBERT, , ,
Mailing Address: 10 SHORELINE POINT
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-3346
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WOODLANDS INSURANCE SERVICES
Occupation: INSURANCE BROKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2306006.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KORN, BETSY, BERNS, MS.,
Mailing Address: 111 VALLEY DR.
City: GREENWICH | State: CT | Zip Code: 06831-5207
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: BVISION SPORTSMEDIA
Occupation: MEDIA
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300879.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KUBALA, MARK, J., DR.,
Mailing Address: 5235 MERLOT DR
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-2577
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314896.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KUNZ, GREG, , DR.,
Mailing Address: 14925 LISA LANE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77713-5203
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: TWIN CITY DENTAL
Occupation: DENTIST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300992.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KYLE, GLENNA, , ,
Mailing Address: 6 RED SABLE COURT
City: WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2696
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1150.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344644.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KYLE, GLENNA, , ,
Mailing Address: 6 RED SABLE COURT
City: WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77380-2696
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1150.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2348340.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LACY, W., DAVID, MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1701
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76703-1701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: BANKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300771.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LALANI, KARY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1108 CHISWICK HIGH
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76712-4094
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: LALANI LODGING
Occupation: PRINCIPAL
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305983.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LAND, JOHN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 120 LAKESHORE DR. APT.235
City: NORTH PALM BEACH | State: FL | Zip Code: 33408-3633
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333195.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LANE, BRUCE, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 5104 MOORLAND LANE
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20814-6118
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MERIDIAN GROUP
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309650.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LARSEN, JAMES, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 610 PALM VALLEY DRIVE WEST
City: HARLINGEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78552-8995
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353812.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LEONARD, MARTY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1411 SHADY OAKS LN
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76107-3537
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: BUSINESSMAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2450.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2306228.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1450.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LERMA, DANIEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 2703 GREENBLADE CT
City: PEARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77584-3431
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: GENERAL ATOMICS INC
Occupation: AIRCRAFT MECHANIC
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 260.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337703.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LEWIS, BOBBY, D., ,
Mailing Address: 5316 SANTA TERESA DR.
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79932-2538
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DEPT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
Occupation: SOCIAL WORK
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2320386.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LIBEN, PAUL, , ,
Mailing Address: 25 BEAUMONT CIRC
City: YONKERS | State: NY | Zip Code: 10710-1550
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: US GOV
Occupation: WRITER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 03 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353801.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOFTIS, LESLIE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 715 E FRIAR TUCK LN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-3601
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: FREE LANCE WRITER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300986.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOHMANN, GEORGE, , MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 3703 NORTHFIELD DRIVE
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-4500
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 315.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2303203.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOUT, DUSTIN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 517
City: SAN AUGUSTINE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75972-0517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DUSTY LOUT TRUCKING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333187.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOUT, RICKY, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1871
City: CENTER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75935-1871
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: COMMON DISPOSAL
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333185.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MABEE, GAYLA, N., MRS.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 50127
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79710-0127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: SELF EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3950.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337442.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MADRIL, JUANITA, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 1322 N CURSON AVE #203
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90046-3431
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309643.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARTINEZ, AGUSTIN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 910 S CLOSNER
City: EDINBURG | State: TX | Zip Code: 78539-5658
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344623.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MATARO, KARMEN, , ,
Mailing Address: 904 PINECREST CT
City: FRIENDSWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77546-1406
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: M5
Occupation: GENERAL CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314919.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MATARO, STEVE, , ,
Mailing Address: 904 PINECREST CT
City: FRIENDSWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77546-1406
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DSW HOMES
Occupation: CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314920.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MAURER, LINNAEUS, , ,
Mailing Address: 101 LEACH LANE
City: WIMBERLEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 78676-5111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300966.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCDOUGLE, JAN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 294929
City: KERRVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78029-4929
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323814.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCDOUGLE, MEL, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 294929
City: KERRVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78029-4929
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323818.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCGAHN, DONALD, , ,
Mailing Address: 3602 SOUTH PLACE
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22309-2201
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326783.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCINGVALE, GAYLENE, K., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 22 PALMER CREST
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-4208
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MEMORABLE EVENT
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2357437.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCINGVALE, RALPH, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 22 PALMER CREST
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-4208
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SO. STATES OFFSHORE | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11/04/2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353817.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCLANE, DRAYTON, , MR., III
Mailing Address: 4001 CENTRAL POINTE PKWY.
City: TEMPLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76504-2619
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCLANE GROUP | Occupation: PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10/29/2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323813.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCLAUGHLIN, BRIAN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 598 COUNTY ROAD 4196
City: DECATUR | State: TX | Zip Code: 76234-4994
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCLAUGHLIN SUPPLY | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 11/01/2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337447.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCLAUGHLIN, ESTELLE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 106 S MILL TRACE DRIVE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-3843
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WFG
Occupation: ADMINISTRATION
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305996.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCMULLEN, MARK, , ,
Mailing Address: 2103 CLARINDA AVE
City: WICHITA FALLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76308-1223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: PMT
Occupation: MGR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300974.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCMURTRY, GRADY, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 4698 HAL ROAD
City: ORLANDO | State: FL | Zip Code: 32817-1202
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CWM, INC.
Occupation: MINISTER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 650.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2302682.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCWILLIAMS, JOHN, , ,
Mailing Address: 3692 ASBURY ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1849
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MONEYGRAM INTERNATIONAL
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 459.99
Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2306004.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MERCER, BARRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 941 COUNTRY LANE
City: MARION | State: TX | Zip Code: 78124-1611
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 520.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2320388.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MEYER, ADAM, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 2050 CLOVER RIDGE DRIVE
City: MCGREGOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 76657-3469
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: TARGET RESTORATION
Occupation: PRINCIPAL
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305875.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MEYER, CLAIRE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2050 CLOVER RIDGE
City: MCGREGOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 76657-3469
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314869.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MEYERS, ERIC, R., MR.,
Mailing Address: 515 NW CR 0011
City: CORSICANA | State: TX | Zip Code: 75110-0349
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OIL CITY IRON WORKS
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309626.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MEYER, REBECCA, , ,
Mailing Address: 118 SPELLBROOK
City: LAKEWAY | State: TX | Zip Code: 78734-4604
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: FITCH
Occupation: ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309618.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILANO, EMIL, L., MR.,
Mailing Address: 225 E. CORNELL AVENUE
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-5639
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344620.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MINOR, JACOB, S., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1038 BALD EAGLE DRIVE
City: NOLANVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76559-4720
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: L.H.P. TEXAS
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300768.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MINOR, JACOB, S., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1038 BALD EAGLE DRIVE
City: NOLANVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76559-4720
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: L.H.P. TEXAS
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323819.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MINOR, LAURA, E., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 1038 BALD EAGLE DRIVE
City: NOLANVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76559-4720
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323806.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MITCHELL, BRIAN, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 7333 WESTOVER
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76710-1083
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314902.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MONCRIEF, MARSLAND , , ,
Mailing Address: 950 COMMERCE ST
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-5418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2363074.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MONCRIEF, TOM, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: 950 COMMERCE ST.
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76102-5418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314868.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MONGE, GEOFFREY, , ,
Mailing Address: 551 RIDGE RD
City: MONTICELLO | State: FL | Zip Code: 32344-6174
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2302689.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MONTGOMERY, JOHN, E., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 597
City: LILLIAN | State: TX | Zip Code: 76061-0597
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MONTEBELLO HOMES
Occupation: HOMEBUILDER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337449.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORRELL, KRYSTAL, , ,
Mailing Address: 4355 CHRISTINA COURT
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-2585
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MORRELL DERMATOLOGY
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300983.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORRELL, PETER, , ,
Mailing Address: 4355 CHRISTINA CT
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-2585
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MORRELL DERMATOLOGY
Occupation: DERMATOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309633.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MORRISON, JAMES, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 13321 CHAPEL RD.
City: LORENA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76655-3042
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300773.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MURR, NANCY, , ,
Mailing Address: 3715 TREEMONT COURT
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-8697
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: HEALTHCARE CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326759.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MYRICK, TERRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1650 OXFORD CT
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-3215
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CHRISTUS HEALTH
Occupation: THORACIC SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309629.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1200.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): NOEL, SAMUEL, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 159
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-0159
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337452.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OCHS, DAVID, , ,
Mailing Address: 2210 HILINE DRIVE
City: BULVERDE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78163-1802
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CODA CONSULTING GROUP
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326770.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OEHLERT, JOHN, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 371142
City: MONTARA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94037-1142
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Occupation: BIOSTATISTICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1730.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337633.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 52.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OGDEN, ALICE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 3016 DEERWOOD
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76710-1819
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314899.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OROZCO, CECILIA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 440 CAMINO REAL
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2045
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: G.A. HOSPITALITY
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323807.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OUDT, JOHN, F., MR.,
Mailing Address: 5350 WATEKA DR
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75209-5512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300780.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OUDT, LESA, B., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 5350 WATEKA DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75209-5512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300770.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OUTTRIM, PATRICIA, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 19 W SHADOW CREEK VILLAS LOOP
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77389-4375
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: TELLURIAN, INC.
Occupation: REGULATION AFFAIRS
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299472.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PARKMAN, DAVID, , ,
Mailing Address: 1624 CHRISTINE RD
City: WICHITA FALLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76302-1934
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: EPFF
Occupation: WHY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 217.76
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2316573.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PATEL, FALGUNI, P., ,
Mailing Address: 2504 CALLAWAY DR
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-5033
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305974.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PAULS, GLENN, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 7676 HWY 145
City: TELLURIDE | State: CO | Zip Code: 81435-4100
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: SELF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 675.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300970.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PECHERO, GUILLERMO, , DR.,
Mailing Address: 1005 E. NOLANA AVE.
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-6101
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: MEDICAL DOCTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2345475.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
PARTNERSHIP ATTRIB: P&P FINANCIAL LP

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PENA, ALBERTO, , ,
Mailing Address: 5323 SO MCCALL ROAD
City: EDINBURG | State: TX | Zip Code: 78539-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF | Occupation: M.D.
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333179.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PEREZ, ALFRED, M., MR.,
Mailing Address: 2436 TUCSAN HILLS
City: LAS CRUCES | State: NM | Zip Code: 88011-4259
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ARIEL INDUSTRIES
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314884.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PEREZ, ANNE, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 2436 TUCSAN HILLS
City: LAS CRUCES | State: NM | Zip Code: 88011-4259
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314878.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PERGAMENT, RUSSEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 37 HOLLY ROAD
City: WABAN | State: MA | Zip Code: 02468-1411
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: AFFILIATED INVESTMENTS
Occupation: MANAGING PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326717.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): POLANOWICZ, JOHN, , ,
Mailing Address: 2215 CEDAR SPRINGS ROAD, APT. 701
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201-1884
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: STEWARD HEALTH CARE
Occupation: COO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2363203.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): QUIRK, MAURA, , ,
Mailing Address: 5753 HWY 85 N #2753
City: CRESTVIEW | State: FL | Zip Code: 32536-9365
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 17 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300967.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAY, CLARENCE, E., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: 1 BLUEBIRD
City: WHITE OAK | State: TX | Zip Code: 75693-3200
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300982.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): READ, AMY, , ,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 921
City: KIRKLAND | State: WA | Zip Code: 98083-0921
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS
Occupation: MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337726.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICKMAN, JUDITH, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 7127 SCENIC BROOK DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78736-1925
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: EDISCOVERY PRO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 09 / 26 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2230305.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RIGLER, MAEVE, , ,
Mailing Address: 11850 FREEDOM DR., #601
City: RESTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 20190-6050
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SECURUS CAPITAL
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326763.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROEBUCK, JEREMY, C., MR.,
Mailing Address: 11913 QUAIL CHASE
City: LUMBERTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77657-8858
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314893.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROGERS, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: 19110 JASMINE BLOOM LN
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-4210
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SAULSBURY INC
Occupation: QC
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 356.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337618.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 106.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROSS, GEORGE, , ,
Mailing Address: 3407 SPOTTED HORSE TRAIL
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78739-5729
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 392.76
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326786.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ROTH, DEIDRE, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 2721 W. GULF DR.
City: SANIBEL | State: FL | Zip Code: 33957-5914
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305992.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RUIZ, HENRY, , DR.,
Mailing Address: 208 WEST PELICAN AVE
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-1748
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: DHR | Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2283254.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SALMANS, SCOTT, JON, MR.,
Mailing Address: 282 CROSS CREEK ROAD
City: MCGREGOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 76657-9511
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WRS GROUP LTD | Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2150.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2316572.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1600.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SANCHEZ, CHARLES, , ,
Mailing Address: 4380 BROWNSTONE
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77706-7459
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ANESTHESIA ASSOCIATES
Occupation: CARDIOTHORACIC ANESTHESIOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300976.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCHAUER, DWIGHT, , ,
Mailing Address: 7919 GREENHOLLOW LN
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75240-3707
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NOT APPLICABLE
Occupation: NOT APPLICABLE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 470.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2312437.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCHLAPP, MATT, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3812 WASHINGTON WOODS DRIVE
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22309-2734
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COVE STRATEGIES
Occupation: POLITICAL CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337440.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCOTT, WILLIAM, F., MR.,
Mailing Address: 1735 W CARDINAL DR
City: BEAUMONT | State: TX | Zip Code: 77705-6415
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 2500.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337456.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SEELIGER, WILLIAM, , ,
Mailing Address: 16326 HAZY PINES CT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77059-5576
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SAN JACENTO COLLEGE
Occupation: SEMI RETIRED TEACHER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326764.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHANKS, MARCUS, , MR.,
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 7214
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76714-7214
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: TEXAS CENTRAL TITLE
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify) ▼
Election Cycle-to-Date ▼ 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300772.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMECCA, JOHN, A., MR.,
Mailing Address: 3518 9 MILE RD
City: GALVESTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77554-9545
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337455.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SMITH, KERRIE, , ,
Mailing Address: 4109 WILLIAMS CT
City: GRAPEVINE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76051-6588
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Occupation: FLIGHT ATTENDANT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344642.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPARKS, BRYAN, K., MR.,
Mailing Address: 31 CROWN TRL.
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77498-2523
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: P.C.C.A.
Occupation: BUSINESS ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314873.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPEIGHTS, JAMES, W., DR.,
Mailing Address: 110 BENT OAK DRIVE
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 08 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2176627.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 32.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SPEIGHTS, JAMES, W., DR.,
Mailing Address: 110 BENT OAK DRIVE
City: SHAVANO PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78231-1503
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 08 / 13 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2176628.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 168.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEPHENS, WILLIAM, D., MR.,
Mailing Address: 6724 PRINCESS ANNE LN.
City: FALLS CHURCH | State: VA | Zip Code: 22042-4121
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: K&L GATES | Occupation: EXECUTIVE MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326734.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEWARD, DAN, , MRS.,
Mailing Address: 26 TANGLE BRUSH DR.
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77381-2951
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYRD
Occupation: GEOLOHIST
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326762.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEWART, JAMES, O., MR., III
Mailing Address: 823 DON QUIXOTE
City: SANTA TERESA | State: NM | Zip Code: 88008-9155
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314889.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STITES, KELYE, , ,
Mailing Address: 4501 BOWMAN DR
City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034-4326
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337441.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SULLIVAN, JERRY, MARK, MR.,
Mailing Address: 16406 AVENFIELD RD
City: TOMBALL | State: TX | Zip Code: 77377-8400
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: ENSOURCE CORPORATION
Occupation: VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333197.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TANG, JAMES, , DR.,
Mailing Address: 3122 BONNERIDGE WAY BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: CY FAIR PLASTIC SURGERY CENTER
Occupation: MEDICAL DOCTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00
Date of Receipt: 02 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2014032.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TAYLOR, EDWIN, S., MR.,
Mailing Address: 427 GREENBRIAR LANE
City: CHARLESTON | State: SC | Zip Code: 29412-2614
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326735.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THOMPSON, CAROLYN, , MS.,
Mailing Address: 13933 BIRCHLAWN DRIVE
City: FARMERS BRANCH | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3515
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 240.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326785.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TOPPER, JIM, , ,
Mailing Address: 918 SOUTH MCGEE STREET
City: BORGER | State: TX | Zip Code: 79007-5836
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SCOUT
Occupation: FOREMAN
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 625.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2309648.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VALDEZ, CHAD, , ,
Mailing Address: 919 W 25TH ST
City: ODESSA | State: TX | Zip Code: 79763-2523
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: G&S SPECIALTIES, LLC
Occupation: DRILL BIT FIELD SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 255.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337479.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VERDERY, CHARLES, STEWARD, MR., JR.
Mailing Address 3628 DAVIS STREET NW
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007-1427
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: MONUMENT POLICY GROUP, LLC
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2312442.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VITKO, ROGER, , MR.,
Mailing Address 1017 S. 1ST 1/2 STREET
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78501-1105
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 12 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2366843.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WADE, JERYL, GLENN, MR.,
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 88
City: ABBOTT | State: TX | Zip Code: 76621-0088
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 525.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2302686.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WALDE, WILLIAM, , ,
Mailing Address: 6501 GOLDLEAF DR.
City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20817-5835
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: OWNER | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2306002.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WARNER, RICHARD, A., MR., JR.
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 210
City: MART | State: TX | Zip Code: 76664-0210
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323800.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WELLS, MICHAEL, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 6509 RIVIERA DR
City: NORTH RICHLAND HIL | State: TX | Zip Code: 76180-8051
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337448.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 350.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WESSELLS, CLAUDE, , ,
Mailing Address: 9369 SW 90TH STREET
City: OCALA | State: FL | Zip Code: 34481-7492
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 23 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2312443.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WHARTON, A., B., MRS.,
Mailing Address: 7802 C.R. 802
City: BURLESON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76028-1902
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 19 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2299468.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WHELAN, JOHN, F., ,
Mailing Address: 456 BEACH 126TH STREET
City: ROCKAWAY PARK | State: NY | Zip Code: 11694-1723
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SCHLAM STONE & DOLAN LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 295.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337578.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WHORTON, TERRY, , ,
Mailing Address: 1200 BARTON CREEK BLVD. APT 52
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78735-1633
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: WHORTON INSURANCE
Occupation: INSURANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 18 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300981.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILLIE, DAVID, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 3730 FRANKLIN AVE.
City: WACO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76710-7330
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: C.T.W.P.
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323804.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILLMANN, NEAL, , ,
Mailing Address: 9625 WAXWING DR.
City: CINCINNNATI | State: OH | Zip Code: 45241-3354
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2333204.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILSON, NATALIE, , ,
Mailing Address: 2925 HAZELWOOD DRIVE
City: GARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75044-3726
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: UNITED HEALTH PARTNERS
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1,775.52
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2316565.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WOOD, CYNTHIA, , ,
Mailing Address: 6812 WREN LANE
City: NORTH RICHLAND HIL | State: TX | Zip Code: 76182-5201
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2,250.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2316569.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WOOD, JOHN, RAYMOND, MR.,
Mailing Address: 4511 ISLAND COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78731-5142
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353814.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 400.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WRIGHT, SCOTT, , ,
Mailing Address: 2638 OLD OMEN ROAD
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-6723
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COMMUNITY HOSPITAL CORPORTON
Occupation: MEDICAL
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337720.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WRIGHT, TOM, , MR.,
Mailing Address: 911 CREEK WOOD WAY
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-3021
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305995.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ZANOTTO, TONY, J., MR.,
Mailing Address: 11081 ENCHANTO VISTA AVE
City: SAN JOSE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95127-1346
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 04 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353822.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ALTRIA GROUP, INC. PAC
Mailing Address: 101 CONSTITUTION AVENUE NW STE 400
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001-2155
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00089136
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 7000.00
Date of Receipt: 05 / 16 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2065388.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 1038.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AMERICAN AIR LIQUIDE HOLDINGS, INC. PAC
Mailing Address: 9811 KATY FREEWAY
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-1273
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00314054
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 10000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326748.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRIDGEPORT EDUCATION, INC. PAC
Mailing Address: 8620 SPECTRUM CENTER BLVD.
City: SAN DIEGO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92123-1406
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00478404
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314886.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROWNSTEIN HYATT FARBER SCHRECK PAC
Mailing Address 410 17TH ST., 2ND FL.
City: DENVER | State: CO | Zip Code: 80202-4402
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00390583
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 7000.00

Date of Receipt: 06 / 11 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2067892.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: – 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRYAN CAVE LLP POLITICAL FUND
Mailing Address 1155 F STREET NW STE. 500
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20004-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00332643
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353794.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAREER EDUCATION COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES PAC
Mailing Address 1530 WILSON BLVD. STE. 1050
City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22209-2418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00213066
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305979.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CENTENE CORPORATION PAC
Mailing Address: 7700 FORSYTH BLVD. CENTENE PLAZA
City: ST. LOUIS | State: MO | Zip Code: 63105-1807
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00397851
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326753.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CONSOLIDATED COMMUNICATIONS PAC INC.
Mailing Address: 350 S LOOP 336 W
City: CONROE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77304-3308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00427542
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323797.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS NEILS LLC
Mailing Address: 125 WEST ST. STE. 202
City: ANNAPOLIS | State: MD | Zip Code: 21401-2846
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305980.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
SEE PARTNERSHIP ATTRIB

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELBIT SYSTEMS OF AMERICA, LLC PAC
Mailing Address: 4700 MARINE CREEK PARKWAY
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76179-3505
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00437566
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305978.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FAMILY FOR GOOD GOVERNMENT FEDERAL PAC
Mailing Address: ONE TOWNE SQUARE
SUITE 1913
City: SOUTHFIELD | State: MI | Zip Code: 48076-3733
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00430926
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305982.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FREEDOMS DEFENSE FUND
Mailing Address: 29243 ST JUST DR
C/O SIMPKINS ESCROW LLC
City: UNIONVILLE | State: VA | Zip Code: 22567-3220
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00401786
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326751.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INDEPENDENT ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC PAC
Mailing Address 4401 FORD AVENUE SUITE 1100
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22302-1464
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00332031
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326754.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J. Z. DEVELOPMENTS LLC
Mailing Address 1635 ROGERS RD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76107-6513
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 01 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2337439.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JPB ACQUISITION LLC
Mailing Address 8820 COLUMBIA 100 PKWY. STE. 400
City: COLUMBIA | State: MD | Zip Code: 21045-2175
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2366908.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES INC. PAC
Mailing Address: 1166 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10036-2708
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00457234
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10/19/2018
Transaction ID : SA.2300763.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MID-MANHATTAN PAC
Mailing Address: 505 E 83RD ST STE 1C
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10028-7240
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00165944
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10/29/2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323798.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MONEYGRAM INTERNATIONAL PAC
Mailing Address: 2828 N HARWOOD ST., 15TH FL.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201-1518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00410316
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10/26/2018
Transaction ID : SA.2316532.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): NATIONAL CHICKEN COUNCIL PAC
Mailing Address: 1152 15TH STREET NW STE 430
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20005-1790
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00034272
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326752.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): NATIONAL FISHERIES INSTITUTE (FISHPAC)
Mailing Address: 7918 JONES BRANCH DR., STE. 700
City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22102-3319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00101204
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 26 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2316533.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): NEUGEBAUER CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE
Mailing Address: 611 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE #395
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003-4303
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00384016
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314885.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): NEW MAJORITY FEDERAL PAC
Mailing Address: 2350 KERNER BLVD. , SUITE 250
City: SAN RAFAEL | State: CA | Zip Code: 94901-5596
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00387274
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 25 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2314864.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): P&P FINANCIAL LP
Mailing Address: 1005 EAST NOLANA AVENUE
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78504-6101
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2344628.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2700.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
SEE PARTNERSHIP ATTRIB

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PELICAN PAC
Mailing Address: 2900 CLEARVIEW PKWY STE 206
City: METAIRIE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70006-6532
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00634774
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2353795.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PEOPLE PAC
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 1518
ATTN: LAW DEPARTMENT
City: BELLEVUE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98009-1518
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00034355
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2305977.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SQUIRE PATTON BOGGS PAC
Mailing Address: 2550 M STREET NW
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20037-1309
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00401083
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2326750.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): VIGOP
Mailing Address: 29243 ST. JUST DR
C/O SIMPKINS ESCROW LLC
City: UNIONVILLE | State: VA | Zip Code: 22567-3220
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00553560
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00
Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA.2323799.3.q418
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
☒ Memo Item
TRANSFER
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE FOUNDERS COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 228 S WASHINGTON STREET SUITE 115
City: ALEXANDRIA
State: VA
Zip Code: 22314-5404
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00689471
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 24340.31

Date of Receipt: 12 / 14 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA12.2369190
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 604.67
☐ Memo Item
TRANSFER
ALL DONORS PREVIOUSLY DISCLOSED

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City
State
Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date:

Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City
State
Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date:

Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 604.67

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 235005.60

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☒ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMPAIGN SOLUTIONS
Mailing Address: 117 N. SAINT ASAPH ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00
Date of Receipt: 11 / 28 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA14.600035
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 325.00
☐ Memo Item
REFUND CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1310.32
Date of Receipt: 12 / 06 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA14.600034
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1310.32
☐ Memo Item
REFUND CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AXIOM STRATEGIES
Mailing Address: 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64116
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3753.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA15.600016
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 3753.00
☐ Memo Item
REFUND- RENT SUBLEASE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 5388.32

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☒ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PIEHL FAMILY PARTNERS
Mailing Address: 3505 S GEORGIA
City: AMARILLO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79109
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA14.600015
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
☐ Memo Item
REFUND- DEPOSIT

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REPUBLICAN JEWISH COALITION PAC
Mailing Address: 50 F STREET NW SUITE 100
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2188.20
Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA14.600014
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1094.10
☐ Memo Item
REFUND- CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEES

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City: | State: | Zip Code:
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date:
Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 1594.10

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 6982.42

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☒ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUDGET RV'S OF TEXAS
Mailing Address: 6680 I-30
City: ROYSE CITy | State: TX | Zip Code: 75189
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 6000.00
Date of Receipt: 12 / 21 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA15.600018
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 6000.00
☐ Memo Item
VEHICLE SALE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REIGNITE
Mailing Address: 1001 CONGRESS AVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 27199.60
Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2018
Transaction ID : SA15.600013
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 27199.60
☐ Memo Item
LIST RENTAL INCOME

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City: | State: | Zip Code:
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date:
Date of Receipt: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) ▶ 33199.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 33199.60

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AT&T
Mailing Address: 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼
Date of Disbursement: M M 11 / D D 30 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 306.07
Transaction ID : SB17.87158
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ELAVON
Mailing Address: ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300
City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 03 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 123.39
Transaction ID : SB17.87095
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WP ENGINE
Mailing Address: 504 LAVACA STREET #1000
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 03 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 37.31
Transaction ID : SB17.87167
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 466.77

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 04 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 97.68
Transaction ID : SB17.87109
☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMPAIGN SOLUTIONS
Mailing Address: 117 N. SAINT ASAPH ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 04 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 31.82
Transaction ID : SB17.87107
☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GWP PHOENIX TOWER LLC
Mailing Address: PO BOX 206558
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75320
Purpose of Disbursement: RENT/UTILITIES/TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 04 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18239.82
Transaction ID : SB17.87157
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 18369.32

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BIRDWELL, SHANNON, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87132
☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRAY, RASUALI, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1625.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87133
☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EDWARDS, RACHEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87134
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 5125.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ENGLISH, BRYAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 05 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87135
☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FLETCHER, JOHN, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 05 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87136
☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FRAZIER, CATHERINE, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 05 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4800.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87137
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 11300.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HICKS-CALLAWAY, VANESSA, , ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 05 / Y Y Y Y 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87138

☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOLLANDER, ERIC, , ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 05 / Y Y Y Y 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87139

☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONES, SPENCER, , ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 05 / Y Y Y Y 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87140

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 7750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LITTLE, WILLIAM, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87141
☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOYOLA, BEATRIZ, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87142
☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MEDINA, CIERRA, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87143
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 5000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MILLER, JOSEPH, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3125.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87144
☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MOHR, COOPER, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87145
☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MURRAY, MATTHEW, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1458.33
Transaction ID : SB17.87146
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 6083.33

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PARISH, DANA, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87147
[ ] Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REICHERT, LOGAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87148
[ ] Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SIEGEL, JOSHUA, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87149
[ ] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 8750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AMERICAN EXPRESS
Mailing Address: PO BOX 981540
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 802.87
Transaction ID : SB17.87096
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 120.87
Transaction ID : SB17.87110
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): INSPERITY
Mailing Address: 19001 CRESCENT SPRINGS DRIVE
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES/INSURANCE/SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6102.49
Transaction ID : SB17.87155
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 7026.23

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FLETCHER, JOHN, , ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 07 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87150

[ ] Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANEDOT

Mailing Address 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106

City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 10 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 298.20

Transaction ID : SB17.87111

[ ] Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TRANSFIRST LLC

Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY

City: HAUPPAUGE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11788

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 10 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.35

Transaction ID : SB17.87097

[ ] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 2298.55

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COBAUGH, CHRISTINA, M, ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID- REISSUED 1/16/19

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: – 1278.22

Transaction ID : SB17.87164

☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
8X8 INC

Mailing Address DEPT 848080

City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90084

Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 326.05

Transaction ID : SB17.87159

☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ASE GROUP INC

Mailing Address 6600 COLLEGE BLVD SUITE 310

City: OVERLAND PARK | State: KS | Zip Code: 66211

Purpose of Disbursement: COLLATERAL MATERIALS- HATS

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1025.50

Transaction ID : SB17.87092

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 73.33

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AX MEDIA LLC
Mailing Address: 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY SUITE 85
City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64116
Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 11 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 22911.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87118
[ ] Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BB&T
Mailing Address: 1717 KING ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 11 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 70.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87090
[ ] Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CMDI
Mailing Address: 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182
Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE/CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 11 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 58097.93
Transaction ID : SB17.87117
[ ] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 81078.93

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LAZ PARKING
Mailing Address: 3200 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY STE 150
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027
Purpose of Disbursement: PARKING SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 220.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87131
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES
Mailing Address: PO BOX 417632
City: BOSTON | State: MA | Zip Code: 02241
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 402.89
Transaction ID : SB17.87120
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RIVERSIDE STRATEGIES
Mailing Address: 815-A BRAZOS #702
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1837.17
Transaction ID : SB17.87162
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 2460.06

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RIVERSIDE STRATEGIES
Mailing Address: 815-A BRAZOS #702
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: VOID- REISSUE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: – 1837.17
Transaction ID : SB17.87163
[ ] Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 298.66
Transaction ID : SB17.87112
[ ] Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 286.25
Transaction ID : SB17.87113
[ ] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ – 1252.26

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TIME WARNER CABLE
Mailing Address: PO BOX 60074
City: CITY OF INDUSTRY | State: CA | Zip Code: 91716
Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 290.83
Transaction ID : SB17.87166
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COOPER, RYAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: INTERN STIPEND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 13 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87124
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRIBBIN, WILLIAM, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: INTERN STIPEND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 13 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87125
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 3490.83

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JIMENEZ, ASHLEY, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: INTERN STIPEND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 13 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87121
[ ] Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REDUS, RACHEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: INTERN STIPEND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 13 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87123
[ ] Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SALESI, BRUNELLO, , , III
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: INTERN STIPEND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 13 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87122
[ ] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 1400.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 14 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 352.02
Transaction ID : SB17.87114
[ ] Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BB&T BANK CARD
Mailing Address: PO BOX 996
City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 49885.47
Transaction ID : SB17.87116
[ ] Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): 101DOMAIN
Mailing Address: 32200 EXECUTIVE RIDGE DRIVE SUITE
City: VISTA | State: CA | Zip Code: 92081
Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 26.33
Transaction ID : SB17.87177
[x] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 50237.49

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AD HOC LABS INC

Mailing Address 2658 GRIFFITH PARK BLVD #134

City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90039

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9.98

Transaction ID : SB17.87168

☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE

City: SAN JOSE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95113

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 22.72

Transaction ID : SB17.87176

☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALL POINTS COMMUNICATIONS INC

Mailing Address 18 HALE CT

City: BASKING RIDGE | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07920

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 948.27

Transaction ID : SB17.87175

☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AMERICAN AIRLINES
Mailing Address: 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 332.20
Transaction ID : SB17.87174
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AMERICAN AIRLINES
Mailing Address: 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 511.75
Transaction ID : SB17.87211
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AVIS RENT-A-CAR
Mailing Address: 6 SYLVAN WAY
City: PARSIPPANY | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07054
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3670.73
Transaction ID : SB17.87172
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BIG D PARTY RENTALS
Mailing Address: 3237 COMMANDER DR
City: CARROLLTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75006
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 324.75
Transaction ID : SB17.87171
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BRIGHT STAR PRODUCTIONS INC
Mailing Address: 2420 CENTER ST
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 201.34
Transaction ID : SB17.87170
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BUC-EE'S HQ
Mailing Address: 327 FM 2004 RD
City: LAKE JACKSON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77566
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.94
Transaction ID : SB17.87169
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAPITAL GRILLE
Mailing Address: 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR
City: ORLANDO | State: FL | Zip Code: 32837
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 902.78
Transaction ID : SB17.87241
☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COMCAST
Mailing Address: PO BOX 660618
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75266
Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 804.77
Transaction ID : SB17.87240
☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CONSERVICE
Mailing Address: 99 EAST 700 SOUTH
City: LOGAN | State: UT | Zip Code: 84321
Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 308.25
Transaction ID : SB17.87239
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CORONA DEL MAR FLORIST

Mailing Address 3337 EAST COAST HWY

City: CORONA DEL MAR | State: CA | Zip Code: 92625

Purpose of Disbursement: FLORAL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 147.62

Transaction ID : SB17.87238

☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT FLOWER MOUND

Mailing Address 4330 COURTYARD WAY

City: FLOWER MOUND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75028

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1683.70

Transaction ID : SB17.87235

☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CREEKWOOD GRILL

Mailing Address 12710 TELGE ROAD

City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 540.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87237

☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CVS
Mailing Address: 1105 NORTH I-35
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78702
Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.88
Transaction ID : SB17.87236
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DFW AIRPORT PARKING
Mailing Address: 3200 E AIRFIELD DR
City: DFW AIRPORT | State: TX | Zip Code: 75261
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.19
Transaction ID : SB17.87173
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DFW AIRPORT MARRIOTT SOUTH
Mailing Address: 4151 CENTREPORT DR
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 657.20
Transaction ID : SB17.87234
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DROPBOX.COM INC
Mailing Address: 185 BERRY ST STE 400
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94107
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.65
Transaction ID : SB17.87231
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DROPBOX.COM INC
Mailing Address: 185 BERRY ST STE 400
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94107
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.65
Transaction ID : SB17.87232
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EXXON MOBIL
Mailing Address: 5959 LAS COLINAS BLVD
City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75039
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 62.23
Transaction ID : SB17.87229
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): EXXON MOBIL
Mailing Address: 5959 LAS COLINAS BLVD
City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75039
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 72.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87230
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FACEBOOK
Mailing Address: 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE
City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304
Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2769.65
Transaction ID : SB17.87228
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FEDEX
Mailing Address: 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD
City: MEMPHIS | State: TN | Zip Code: 38119
Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 679.76
Transaction ID : SB17.87227
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FINANCIAL TIMES
Mailing Address: NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE
City: LONDON | State: UK | Zip Code: 99999
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 36.36
Transaction ID : SB17.87225
☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FLOWER SHOP NETWORK
Mailing Address: PO BOX 786
City: PARAGOULD | State: AR | Zip Code: 72451
Purpose of Disbursement: FLORAL SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 150.44
Transaction ID : SB17.87226
☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GODADDY.COM
Mailing Address: 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85260
Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 865.27
Transaction ID : SB17.87233
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GOOGLE
Mailing Address: 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY
City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043
Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 17 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1229.78
Transaction ID : SB17.87224
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HAMPTON INN
Mailing Address: 15831 JOHN F KENNEDY BLVD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77032
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 17 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1184.50
Transaction ID : SB17.87223
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HEB GROCERY
Mailing Address: PO BOX 839999
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78283
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M 12 / D D 17 / Y Y Y Y 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 145.05
Transaction ID : SB17.87222
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HERTZ RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 225 BRAE BLVD

City: PARKRIDGE | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07656

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2978.87

Transaction ID : SB17.87221

☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON GARDEN INN GALLERIA

Mailing Address 3201 SAGE ROAD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1772.55

Transaction ID : SB17.87220

☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON HOUSTON POST OAK

Mailing Address 2001 POST OAK BLVD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 40.06

Transaction ID : SB17.87218

☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON HOUSTON POST OAK

Mailing Address 2001 POST OAK BLVD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES/TRAVEL/FACILITY RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 14347.89

Transaction ID : SB17.87219

☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOUSTON CHRONICLE CIRC

Mailing Address PO BOX 4260

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.96

Transaction ID : SB17.87217

☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LD SYSTEMS LP

Mailing Address 407 GARDEN OAKS BLVD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77018

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1350.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87216

☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LUCKY LAYNE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address 5120 WOODWAY DR #9018

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056

Purpose of Disbursement: PERSONNEL SERVICE/EQUIPMENT

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 850.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87215

☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LUNA PIZZERIA

Mailing Address 3435 KIRBY DR

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 126.65

Transaction ID : SB17.87214

☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MANAGEFLITTER.COM

Mailing Address LEVEL 13 49 YORK STREET

City: SYDNEY 2000 | State: AU | Zip Code: 99999

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87213

☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCDONALDS
Mailing Address: 2111 MCDONALDS DR
City: OAK BROOK | State: IL | Zip Code: 60523
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 24.87
Transaction ID : SB17.87212
☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MISTER CAR WASH & EXPRESS LUBE
Mailing Address: 1038 GESSNER ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT REPAIR/CLEAN
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 30.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87210
☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): NATIONAL CAR RENTAL
Mailing Address: 7600 AIRPORT BLVD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77061
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 64.40
Transaction ID : SB17.87195
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NATIONAL CAR RENTAL

Mailing Address 7600 AIRPORT BLVD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77061

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2654.34

Transaction ID : SB17.87209

☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 162.69

Transaction ID : SB17.87199

☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NEW YORK TIMES DIGITAL

Mailing Address 242 W 41ST STREET

City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10036

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.26

Transaction ID : SB17.87208

☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OFFICE DEPOT
Mailing Address: 2620 W. ANDERSON LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78757
Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.16
Transaction ID : SB17.87207
☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OFFICE MAX
Mailing Address: 263 SHUMAN BLVD
City: NAPERVILLE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60563
Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 35.47
Transaction ID : SB17.87206
☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PAPERLESS POST INC
Mailing Address: 151 WEST 25TH STREET 9TH FL
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10001
Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 31.50
Transaction ID : SB17.87205
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PENSKE TRUCK RENTAL
Mailing Address: 5445 W LOOP S
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77081
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 44.67
Transaction ID : SB17.87204
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PINKS PIZZA
Mailing Address: 4701 CALHOUN ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77004
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 64.29
Transaction ID : SB17.87203
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE
Mailing Address: 6300 WILSON MILLS RD
City: MAYFIELD | State: OH | Zip Code: 44143
Purpose of Disbursement: INSURANCE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 433.30
Transaction ID : SB17.87202
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): PUBLIC STORAGE
Mailing Address: PO BOX 25050
City: GLENDALE | State: CA | Zip Code: 91221
Purpose of Disbursement: RENT
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 326.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87201
☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RAISING CANE'S
Mailing Address: 1601 BROADWAY STREET
City: PEARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77581
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 142.73
Transaction ID : SB17.87200
☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RED HAT RENTALS
Mailing Address: 3210 W OAK STREET
City: PALESTINE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75801
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 137.96
Transaction ID : SB17.87198
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REDBOX LLC
Mailing Address: 1 TOWER LANE SUITE 900
City: OAKBROOK TERRACE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60181
Purpose of Disbursement: ENTERTAINMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11.37
Transaction ID : SB17.87197
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REDNECK COUNTRY CLUB
Mailing Address: 11110 W. AIRPORT BLVD
City: STAFFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77477
Purpose of Disbursement: FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2842.29
Transaction ID : SB17.87196
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SHELL OIL
Mailing Address: PO BOX 2463
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77252
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 44.34
Transaction ID : SB17.87194
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address: 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 181.98
Transaction ID : SB17.87192
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address: 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 392.98
Transaction ID : SB17.87193
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STAR PIZZA
Mailing Address: 2111 NORFOLK
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 87.80
Transaction ID : SB17.87191
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TIFFS TREATS
Mailing Address: 1806 NUECES ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 67.81
Transaction ID : SB17.87189
☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): UBER TAXI
Mailing Address: 182 HOWARD ST, STE 8
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 461.95
Transaction ID : SB17.87188
☒ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): UBERCONFERENCE
Mailing Address: 275 SACRAMENTO ST, 4TH FLR.
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94111
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11.17
Transaction ID : SB17.87187
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): UNITED AIRLINES
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 4607
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 30.59
Transaction ID : SB17.87183
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): UNITED AIRLINES
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 4607
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 231.20
Transaction ID : SB17.87184
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): UNITED AIRLINES
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 4607
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 188.20
Transaction ID : SB17.87185
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): UNITED AIRLINES
Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 4607
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 607.20
Transaction ID : SB17.87186
[x] Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): US SENATE GIFT SHOP
Mailing Address: UNITED STATES SENATE
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510
Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87182
[x] Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): USPS
Mailing Address: 510 GUADALUPE ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 400.49
Transaction ID : SB17.87181
[x] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WAL-MART
Mailing Address: 702 SW 8TH ST
City: BENTONVILLE | State: AR | Zip Code: 72716
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 72.27
Transaction ID : SB17.87180
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WASHINGTON POST
Mailing Address: 1301 K STREET NW
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20005
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 31.96
Transaction ID : SB17.87190
☒ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WESTERN SYSTEMS INC
Mailing Address: PO BOX 70172
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77270
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTION
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 31.39
Transaction ID : SB17.87179
☒ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WHATABURGER
Mailing Address: 300 CONCORD PLAZA DR.
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 172.12
Transaction ID : SB17.87178
☒ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): THE UPS STORE
Mailing Address: 815-A BRAZOS STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 81.52
Transaction ID : SB17.87119
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRUZ, TED, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 18 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 504.67
Transaction ID : SB17.87165
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 586.19

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AMERICAN AIRLINES
Mailing Address: 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 18 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 266.20
Transaction ID : SB17UV.917165
☒ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 18 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 362.36
Transaction ID : SB17.87115
☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 19 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 189.20
Transaction ID : SB17.87098
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 551.56

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AT&T
Mailing Address: 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 19 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 164.84
Transaction ID : SB17.87160
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CAMPAIGN SOLUTIONS
Mailing Address: 117 N. SAINT ASAPH ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 19 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 698.94
Transaction ID : SB17.87108
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ENGLISH, BRYAN, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 20 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5250.00
Transaction ID : SB17.87151
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 6113.78

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRAZIER, CATHERINE, , ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 20 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87152

☐ Memo Item

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PARISH, DANA, , ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 20 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87153

☐ Memo Item

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REICHERT, LOGAN, , ,

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify) ▼

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 20 / 2018

FEC Identification Number: C

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.87154

☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 9000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 20 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 320.75
Transaction ID : SB17.87099
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): INSPERITY
Mailing Address: 19001 CRESCENT SPRINGS DRIVE
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339
Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES/INSURANCE/SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 20 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1737.12
Transaction ID : SB17.87156
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BB&T
Mailing Address: 1717 KING ST
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314
Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 21 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 730.54
Transaction ID : SB17.87091
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 2788.41

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 24 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 278.61
Transaction ID : SB17.87100
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 27 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 277.80
Transaction ID : SB17.87101
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 27 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 182.02
Transaction ID : SB17.87102
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 738.43

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 28 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 218.46
Transaction ID : SB17.87103
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): REDUS, RACHEL, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: INTERN STIPEND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1666.67
Transaction ID : SB17.87126
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 474.98
Transaction ID : SB17.87104
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 2360.11

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[x] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 531.37
Transaction ID : SB17.87105
[ ] Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ANEDOT
Mailing Address: 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106
City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 151.25
Transaction ID : SB17.87106
[ ] Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AT&T
Mailing Address: 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 357.75
Transaction ID : SB17.87161
[ ] Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 1040.37

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 232836.43

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☒ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRUZ, TED, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: LOAN REPAYMENT
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 04 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 25000.00
Transaction ID : SB19.87127
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRUZ, TED, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: LOAN REPAYMENT
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 100000.00
Transaction ID : SB19.87128
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRUZ, TED, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: LOAN REPAYMENT
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 18 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 75000.00
Transaction ID : SB19.87130
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 200000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☒ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): CRUZ, TED, , ,
Mailing Address: 815A BRAZOS PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: LOAN REPAYMENT
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 24 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 50000.00
Transaction ID : SB19.87129
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City: | State: | Zip Code:
Purpose of Disbursement:
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period:
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City: | State: | Zip Code:
Purpose of Disbursement:
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period:
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 50000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 250000.00

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☒ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): AGEE, RICHARD, , ,
Mailing Address: 13 STILLFOREST STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024
Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1800.00
Transaction ID : SB20A.87094
☐ Memo Item

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRAY, DONALD, E, ,
Mailing Address: 23233 N. PIMA ROAD SUITE 113-367
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85255
Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2018
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00
Transaction ID : SB20A.87093
☐ Memo Item

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial):
Mailing Address:
City: | State: | Zip Code:
Purpose of Disbursement:
Candidate Name:
Category/Type:
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
FEC Identification Number: C
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period:
☐ Memo Item

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ▶ 2800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) ▶ 2800.00

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [x] 13a
- [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC01

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRUZ, RAFAEL, 'TED', ,

[ ] Memo Item

Election: 2018
- [ ] Primary
- [x] General
- [ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS

City	State	ZIP Code
AUSTIN	TX	78701

[x] Personal Funds of the Candidate

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
5000.00	0.00	5000.00

TERMS Date Incurred: M 11 / D 05 / Y 2018 — Date Due: M 12 / D 31 / Y 2019 — Interest Rate (If none, enter 0): 0.00 % (apr) — Secured: [ ] Yes [x] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶ 5000.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [x] 13a
- [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC02

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRUZ, RAFAEL, 'TED', ,

[ ] Memo Item

Election: 2018
- [ ] Primary
- [x] General
- [ ] Other (specify) ▼

MARGIN LOAN OBTAINED

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS

City	State	ZIP Code
AUSTIN	TX	78701

[ ] Personal Funds of the Candidate

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
255000.00	250000.00	5000.00

TERMS

Date Incurred	Date Due	Interest Rate (If none, enter 0)	Secured:
M 11 M / D 05 D / Y 2018 Y	M 12 M / D 31 D / Y 2019 Y	5.00 % (apr)	[x] Yes [ ] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Name of Employer
Mailing Address
Occupation
City | State | ZIP Code
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶ 5000.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶ 10000.00

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.